

THE  
GLAPWELL CHARTERS

with introduction, appendices and indices

edited and prepared by

REGINALD R. DARLINGTON, Ph.D., F.B.A.  
(Professor of History in the University of London).

Published 1957-58 by the  
Derbyshire Archæological and Natural History Society.

Printed for the Society by  
Titus Wilson & Son Ltd., at their Press in Kendal.

Publication of this work has been made possible  
by a grant from the Marc Fitch Fund, to the  
Governors of which the Society acknowledges  
its gratitude and thanks.

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION ... ..	vii
THE GLAPWELL CHARTERS.	
Part I — nos. 1-152 ... ..	I
FRONTISPIECE:	
Charters nos. 140 and 141.	

---

To be issued 1958 in Vol. LXXVII.

THE GLAPWELL CHARTERS.

Part II.

APPENDICES.

INDICES.

## INTRODUCTION.

THE collection of about 250 documents here printed under the title "Glapwell Charters" was purchased in 1951 by the Derbyshire County Council and is in the custody of the County Librarian at Derby. The title is not strictly accurate, for the documents do not all belong to the same category and some do not relate to Glapwell. However, charters form the bulk of the collection which was preserved by generations of the Woolhouse and Hallows families at Glapwell Hall. The collection was unknown to I. H. Jeayes who published in 1906 his valuable *Descriptive Catalogue of Derbyshire Charters in Public and Private Libraries and Muniment Rooms*. It was likewise unknown to Pym-Yeatman who in his *Feudal Derbyshire* assembled information from a variety of sources. The Glapwell Charters are a useful addition to the materials for the history of Derbyshire. To the editor of the cartulary of Darley Abbey<sup>1</sup> the chief interest of the collection lies in its inclusion of about thirty originals of documents in the cartulary, some of them endorsed "H", the section in which the transcripts of the documents relating to Glapwell were placed by the compilers. When compared with the originals, the copies in the cartulary prove to be, with one or two exceptions, accurate and creditable to the compilers who however frequently resorted to abridgment. The survival of both halves of the agreement, drawn up in the form of a cirograph, between the canons and their parishioners at Glapwell about 1250 (H 48 in the cartulary and nos. 140 and 141 in this collection) is unexpected. Several of the seals of the "lords and freemen of Glapwell" still hang from the portion intended for the canons, and each of the fifteen tags bears the name of the man or woman whose seal was attached to it. The writing is elegant and the cirograph, like so many other documents in the collection, is in an admirable state of preservation. The canons' seal attached to the parishioners' half of the cirograph is damaged, but very good impressions of the

<sup>1</sup> *The Cartulary of Darley Abbey*, ed. R. R. Darlington (published by Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc., 1945).

seal and counterseal of the abbey are attached to another document of the same period (no. 148). There are documents relating to Darley abbey which were not transcribed into the cartulary, and a considerable number relating to the abbey of Beauchief. Most of the latter probably passed into the possession of the canons of Darley in the thirteenth century, since the canons of Beauchief found it convenient to hand over their properties in Glapwell to Darley abbey in return for an annual money payment.

The majority of the documents in the collection do not directly concern the two monasteries and though some of these are probably title deeds which passed to the canons when they acquired various properties, there is a residuum of thirteenth-century and a considerable bulk of later documents which appear to be family muniments. The Wolhouse family, whose association with the manor of Glapwell goes back at least to the late fifteenth century, preserved important documents — charters, indentures, marriage contracts and the like. This collection includes documents relating to Rotherham in Yorkshire where they were established in the late fourteenth century if not earlier, and neighbouring places. They went on preserving documents of various kinds in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, and there are good reasons for thinking that when they acquired Glapwell they took over an existing body of family muniments which had been accumulating in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. Many of these are connected with two men living in the early thirteenth century, Simon son of Hugh and Richard son of William, and their descendants and kinsmen, some of whom are discussed below. After the Reformation the members of the Woolhouse family preserved and added to their collection of papers. It is probably a safe inference from the documents numbered 223 and 224 that about 1556 John Wolhouse acquired from Sir Francis Leak of Sutton Scarsdale (whose kinsman of the same name was created Earl of Scarsdale in 1645) property which he had purchased in 1553 from Roger Grenhalgh of Teversall, part of which land had belonged to "the late dissolved monastery of Darley." It seems likely that the Darley

and Beauchief documents passed to John Wolhouse as a result of this transaction.

In his *Honors and Knights' Fees*<sup>2</sup> William Farrer traced the successive holders of Glapwell down to the early fourteenth century in his account of the Honor of Peverel of which it formed part (pp. 173-5). Serlo who held it of William Peverel in 1086 also held Ashover of another tenant-in-chief, Ralf fitz Hubert, and it is in the list of enfeoffments returned in his *carta* of 1166 by Hubert fitz Ralf, then holder of Ralf fitz Hubert's barony, that Serlo of Pleasley, presumed to be the direct descendant of the Domesday sub-tenant, makes his first appearance. The last reference to this Serlo which Farrer found belongs to 1180 and he seems to have died in or shortly before 1195. The relationship of Hugh whose sons, Simon, Robert and Roger, occur in the earliest documents in this collection, to Serlo of Pleasley cannot be established with certainty: it is more likely that he was Serlo's younger brother than his grandson. Though it seems unwise to try to establish the descent of almost all the holders of land in thirteenth-century Glapwell from Serlo of Pleasley, it is evident that many of the charters in this collection are grants by and to members of this family and yet more documents are witnessed by Serlo's descendants or kinsmen. To distinguish between successive generations is far from easy since there were two men named Simon son of Hugh.

Simon son of Hugh, living in the early thirteenth century, was the grantor of nos. 37 and 38 and the recipient of 39-40. His grants to the canons of Beauchief were made before 1217-18 (no. 147, H 47 in the cartulary). He witnesses a number of charters belonging to the early years of Henry III or earlier (nos. 11-17, 19, 20, 35, 78). He witnesses nos. 11-13 with his brothers Robert and Roger who are probably identical with Robert and Roger sons of Hugh who likewise had made grants to the canons of Beauchief before 1217-18 (no. 147). In no. 14 he witnesses with Roger the clerk his brother and in nos. 19-20 with Hugh, Ralf and Richard his sons. Simon's brother Roger (son of Hugh) is probably the grantor of no. 36 in which he refers to his brother Robert's

<sup>2</sup> Vol. i, 1923.

consent. There is no charter of Hugh, eldest son of Simon, but he may be identified as a witness (nos. 3, 4, 9, 10, 17, 19, 20 and ? 70). He died before 1250. Ralf of Glapwell, son of Simon and brother of Hugh, is the grantor of nos. 69, 70 and 75 (assigned to *c.* 1240) and is probably the Ralf who witnesses charters ranging from the earlier to the later years of Henry III (nos. 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 18-20, 56, 78-81, 84-7, and possibly 140-41). Sarra of no. 126 may be his daughter. Richard son of Simon and brother of Hugh, occurs in nos. 19 and 20. He may be the recipient of nos. 59, 60 and 61, and possibly is to be identified with Richard the chaplain son of Simon, grantor of no. 74.

Simon son of Hugh (the younger) held the manor of Glapwell with William son of Richard in 1250 (Farrer, citing a Peverel survey of that year). Improbable as it may seem, the charters suggest that Simon of Glapwell who held half a fee there in 1293<sup>3</sup> is the same man. His earliest grants belong to the decade 1250-60 (nos. 41-3, 45-7), others to the 'sixties, 'seventies and 'eighties. In a charter of 1259-60 (no. 41) and another of 1282 (no. 54) he refers to the elder Simon, grantor of nos. 37 and 38, as his grandfather. These grants (nos. 41 and 54) are sealed with the same seal, one of three which this Simon employed. Though the corrupt legend on two of these three seals may explain why Simon had so many, both of the others are similarly found being used to authenticate documents which are a decade or two apart in date. The earlier Simon's seal, the design of which is a beast, probably a lion, differs from all three employed by his grandson. The younger Simon son of Hugh is described as lord of Glapwell in a document assignable to the end of Henry III's reign or later (no. 142). His attestations are innumerable and may suggest that he lived until shortly before 1300, but it is easy to make mistaken identifications when witnesses are being considered. He seems to be the man who acted as a surety in 1288 (no. 145). By 1302 he had been succeeded by his son Ralf who then held, with Roger de Somervill, a fee in Glapwell.<sup>3a</sup> If this Ralf is the

<sup>3</sup> *Book of Fees*, 1321.

<sup>3a</sup> *Feudal Aids*, i, 252.

recipient of no. 72 dated 1292, his first wife was named Sybil. No. 135 dated 1312 mentions his wife Agnes who survived him and was living in 1339 (no. 180).

Avice, daughter of Hugh and sister of Simon son of Hugh, occurs in a considerable number of these charters which suggest that she was the sister of the younger Simon and not, as has been supposed, of the elder. She is called daughter of Hugh of Glapwell (no. 74 and no. 91) and sister of Simon son of Hugh (nos. 77 and 93). She refers in no. 93 to her mother Cecily who is described as widow of Hugh lord of Glapwell (no. 104) and in a document belonging to c. 1268 as mother of Simon son of Hugh (no. 44). Since William son of William de Grangia was Avice's uncle (no. 76), Cecily would appear to have been daughter of the elder William de Grangia. Another of Avice's uncles was Ralf son of Simon (no. 75) mentioned above. Her first marriage may be dated c. 1240 (nos. 75 and 76), and her first husband Roger son of William de Somerford occurs in a considerable number of the charters. The series numbered 82 to 89 shows that he was also called Roger of Bolsover. By this first marriage she had a son John (no. 92, etc.), who occurs frequently, and a daughter Cecily (no. 95). She later married Jordan of Glapwell (no. 98, etc.), who is also described as Jordan of Whitely (no. 142) and she survived him. In no. 97 she describes herself as widow of Roger de Derley who is not a third husband but Roger de Somerford under yet another name. This seems to be proved by the seals attached to nos. 101 and 102. The grantor of these charters is her son John son of Roger de Somerford but his seal is inscribed "sigillum Johannis filii Rogeri de Derley". Her daughter Agnes (no. 98) may have been the offspring of her marriage to Jordan. The grandson of Avice and Roger de Somerford occurs in no. 100 and styles himself John son of Richard of Darley. Since Roger de Somerford is also called "de Derley" this Richard is probably the younger son of Avice and Roger.

The younger Simon son of Hugh is called "lord of Glapwell" and his father Hugh likewise, and some evidence cited by Farrer seems to suggest that Simon held directly on the honour of Peverel. It is more likely that



they held of their kinsmen surnamed "de Reresbi" who derived their rights over Glapwell from Matilda, one of the co-heiresses of Serlo of Pleasley who died c. 1195. John de Aincurt promised 50 marks to have his wife's lands in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire in 1195,<sup>4</sup> and in 1203 King John "confirmed to John de Aincurt and Ralf de Wiluigby and to Matilda and Beatrice their wives, heirs of Serlo de Plessey, lands near Pledsley called Hill, now Baxterhill, Radmanthwaite and Moorhaigh, in accordance with the grant which he had made to the said Serlo when he was count of Mortain."<sup>5</sup> On the Pipe Roll for 1203<sup>6</sup> it is recorded that John de Aincurt and Ralf de Wilegeby gave 25 marks and a palfrey "pro habenda terra que fuit Serlonis de Plesleg' et confirmatione regis." In 1235-6<sup>7</sup> John de Aincurt is entered as holding a fee at Ashover which must have formed part of his wife's inheritance. There are specific references to his tenure of  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee at Glapwell on the Pipe Rolls of 1217 and 1224.<sup>8</sup> In nos. 9 and 10 of this collection he is styled a knight and he occurs also in nos. 12, 16, 17, 35-6, and 38-40. His wife who joins with him in granting the quitclaim numbered 39-40 is presumably Serlo of Pleasley's heiress. Since she is styled "de Belev" she is more likely to have been Serlo's granddaughter (as the other co-heiress Beatrice appears to have been) than his daughter as has been supposed.<sup>9</sup> According to the accepted genealogy, John de Aincurt's daughter and heiress married Isoreus de Reresby and their son Ralf of Rearsby was living as late as 1268. This is difficult to reconcile with entries relating to 1242-3 in the *Book of Fees*, where Ralf of Rearsby is returned as holding a knight's fee at Pleasley and other places<sup>10</sup> while Ralf son of Ralf of Rearsby holds of Hubert fitz Ralf's barony a knight's fee at Ashover.<sup>11</sup> It would be reasonable to suppose that the two entries relate to the same man, but if this is so,

<sup>4</sup> *Pipe Roll 7 Richard I*, Pipe Roll Soc., New Ser. vol. vi, 20.

<sup>5</sup> Farrer, citing Charter Roll 107b.

<sup>6</sup> P.R.S., n.s. vol. xvi, 171.

<sup>7</sup> *Book of Fees*, 530-1.

<sup>8</sup> Pym-Yeatman, *Feudal Derb.*, i, 185.

<sup>9</sup> *Derb. Arch. Journal*, xlvi (1926), 79.

<sup>10</sup> p. 988.

<sup>11</sup> *Ibid.*, 998.

the husband of John de Aincurt's daughter must have been named Ralf. If the accepted genealogy is right, John de Aincurt was succeeded between 1235 and 1242-3 by his great-grandson, which seems highly improbable. John de Aincurt who paid scutage in 1246 and contributed to the aid of 1254<sup>12</sup> appears to be a different person, the head of a senior branch of the family. Farrer writing of Ralf of Rearsby (whom he regards as son of Isoreus) says "he had been coroner of Derbyshire before 1275, but was then deceased, and is said to have sold his interest in Glapwell and Pleasley to Thomas de Bek consecrated bishop of St. David's in 1280." The document numbered no. 137 in this collection however shows that Ralf of Rearsby disposed of his rights in the manor of Glapwell to Ralf of Glapwell his tenant. This quitclaim is preserved only in late copies, which is unfortunate, for it is difficult to decide whether the document should be dated c. 1275 or 1311-12, a problem which would be solved by the script. The inference from the *Rotuli Hundredorum* that Ralf of Rearsby died in or before 1275 is borne out by charters of his widow Margery, one of which<sup>13</sup> is dated 1303 and another<sup>14</sup> is earlier than 1288-9 when William of Stainsby died. She occurs as Margaret widow of Ralf of Rearsby in the Pipe Roll of 1279.<sup>15</sup> Ralf appears to have been succeeded by his son Adam, a knight, who witnesses charters of 1323 and 1325<sup>16</sup> along with another Ralf of Rearsby. If the quitclaim was made by Margery's husband it must be assigned to a date prior to 1275 and the identity of Ralf of Glapwell the tenant remains uncertain. If on the other hand the note on the copy numbered 138 assigning the transaction to 1311-12 is correct, the grantor would appear to be a later Ralf of Rearsby and the grantee Ralf son of Simon who shared with Roger de Somervill a knight's fee in Glapwell in 1302. This later Ralf of Rearsby may be the man who with others had a fee at Ashover in 1302.<sup>17</sup> In 1326 Ashover was held of Roger Beler by Adam and

<sup>12</sup> Pym-Yeatman, *Feudal Derb.*, 214, 222.

<sup>13</sup> Jeayes, *Derb. Charters*, no. 115.

<sup>14</sup> *Ibid.*, no. 114.

<sup>15</sup> Pym-Yeatman, *op. cit.*, i, 241.

<sup>16</sup> Jeayes, *Derb. Charters*, nos. 118 and 119.

<sup>17</sup> Pym-Yeatman, *Feudal Derb.*, i, 471.

Ralf de Reresby.<sup>18</sup> The charters (nos. 136 and 136a) by which Ralf of Rearsby sold to the canons of Darley a bovate which he had purchased from John vicar of Scarcliffe and  $\frac{1}{2}$  bovate which he had bought from Alice daughter of Robert vicar of Heath probably belong to a date shortly before 1275 though the confirmation (no. 129) by Roger son of Adam of Glapwell, to whom a rent of 6*d.* was due from the  $\frac{1}{2}$  bovate, is dated 1281. The annual payment of 1*d.* due from the bovate to Thomas son of William of Glapwell was quitclaimed to the canons by Thomas whose charter (no. 29) is undated. Ralf of Rearsby who witnesses some of these charters may be identified with the man who was coroner 1268-9<sup>19</sup> and died c. 1275. One of the charters which he witnesses is dated 1271 (no. 51) while the others range from c. 1250 to c. 1260 (nos. 30, 41-2, 45). It is evident that the ancestor of the de Reresbi family, John de Aincurt, did not acquire with his wife Matilda the whole of Serlo of Pleasley's lands and rights in Glapwell. The descendants of the other co-heiress, Beatrice, who married Ralf de Willoughby, also had interests in Glapwell. Robert of Willoughby, lord of Pleasley, who confirmed to the canons of Darley the lands which they had in 1273 (no. 109) and 1274 (no. 110) pertaining to his "fee at Glapwell" may be the grandson of the above Ralf of Willoughby. Robert the grantor of no. 111 can be identified with the holder of many fees in Lincolnshire in 1242-3. His relationship to Ralf is uncertain.

It has been noted above that in 1283 Simon of Glapwell and Thomas Bek bishop of St. David's each had  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee at Glapwell and that the bishop had not acquired his share from Ralf of Rearsby. Harl. Charter 52 G. 60 in the British Museum<sup>20</sup> which may be dated 1280-83 shows that he acquired it from Thomas son of William who occurs frequently in the charters in this collection. Most of his grants belong to the later years of Henry III or to the early years of Edward I. In H 68 in the cartulary of Darley abbey he describes himself as Thomas son of William son of Richard of Glapwell and

<sup>18</sup> Cal. of Inq., vi, 445.

<sup>19</sup> Pym-Yeatman, *Feudal Derb.*, i, 235.

<sup>20</sup> Jeayes, *op. cit.*, no. 1317.

there is no doubt that he was the son of William son of Richard who in 1250 held, with Simon son of Hugh, according to a Peverel survey cited by Farrer, the manor of Glapwell then valued at 5 marks a year. The charters of William son of Richard in this collection (nos. 18, 20, 88) belong to the second quarter of the century and nos. 19 and 20 indicate that he succeeded his father before 1227. His father, Richard son of William, is represented by seven charters (nos. 11-17) and he witnesses nos. 35 and 36. All belong to the early thirteenth century and no. 147 shows that he granted land to the canons of Beauchief before 1217-18. The statement that the land which is the subject of his charter numbered 17 belonged to the fee of Hubert fitz Ralf may imply that it lay in or pertained to Ashover, though the fact that the list of witnesses terminates with "the whole vill of Glapwell" suggests that, whatever the tenorial position may have been, the land was located in Glapwell. The documents in this collection and the cartulary of Darley abbey throw no light on the ancestry of Richard son of William and there seem to be no satisfactory reasons for regarding his father William as the grandson or brother of Serlo of Pleasley who died c. 1195. There seems to be no way of connecting the document numbered 1, the preservation of which in this collection requires explanation, with the family to which Richard son of William belonged. Richard's wife was named Agnes (no. 19) but she can hardly be Agnes de Verdun who was to marry Robert son of William, since there is no reason to suppose that the marriage arranged in 1206 did not take place or that Robert died soon afterwards. Whether Richard son of William and his son and grandson held of the descendants of Serlo of Pleasley — either Rearsby or Willoughby — is uncertain. It is possible that Glapwell had been divided in the twelfth century, and that Richard son of William derived his rights from a descendant of the Domesday Serlo, other than Serlo of Pleasley who may not have had the whole manor of Glapwell.

Rights of lordship over the small village of Glapwell are complicated in the thirteenth century. It is probable that in the agreement between the abbot of Darley and

the *domini et liberi homines* of Glapwell (no. 140) which belongs to 1248-61, Simon son of Hugh and William son of Richard (holders of the manor in the Peverel survey of 1250) alone are *domini* and the rest are "freemen". In no. 142, which looks like an agreement between the chief landholders, in other words the "lords and free men" of that date, though they are not so termed, and the canons of Darley to permit an enclosure, Simon son of Hugh alone is described as "lord of Glapwell" though it seems likely that Thomas son of William (successor of William son of Richard) was also a "lord". These men however seem to have had lords other than the king. The statement in the *Rotuli Hundredorum*<sup>21</sup> that in 1276 the abbot of Darley had 5 bovates in Glapwell of the fee of Ralf de Derleye and his parcener who held in chief of the king is difficult to explain, since Ralf de Derleye does not occur in the cartulary or in this collection. He cannot be a Willoughby since 1276 falls within the lifetime of Robert of Willoughby. It is possible though unlikely that Ralf de Derleye is Ralf of Rearsby under another name. If Ralf of Rearsby's charter (no. 137) granting his own rights to his tenant Ralf of Glapwell belongs to c. 1275 and not 1311-12, it might be supposed that Ralf de Derleye of the Hundred Rolls is this Ralf of Glapwell, but such a solution raises more problems than it solves, and leaves unexplained Simon of Glapwell's tenure of half a fee in 1283 and 1293. Ralf de Derleye cannot be connected with William son of Richard one of the holders of Glapwell in 1250, for William was succeeded by his son Thomas, who granted the half fee which his family had held for many years to Thomas Bek. This half fee was held by Anthony Bek bishop of Durham in 1293.<sup>22</sup> The manor of Pleasley which he held of Robert of Rearsby is mentioned among the bishop's possessions at his death in 1311 but there is no reference to property in Glapwell. His heirs were Robert de Willoughby (then 50 and more) and John de Harcourt.<sup>23</sup> By 1303 a half fee which seems to be that

<sup>21</sup> i, 60.

<sup>22</sup> *Book of Fees*, 1321.

<sup>23</sup> *Cal. of Inq.*, v, no. 274, p. 150, for further information concerning the heirs of Thomas and Anthony Bek, perhaps not wholly accurate, see *Placita de Quo Warranto*, 162.

held by the Beks had passed to Roger de Somervill who may be identified with the witness of that name who occurs in documents belonging to the earlier part of the reign of Edward I (nos. 23, 110, 129, 139). It may have been held of Roger de Somervill by Anthony Bek's heirs, for when Robert de Willoughby died early in 1317 he had  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee at Glapwell held of Roger le Couper.<sup>24</sup> John de Harcourt presumably had the other quarter. This passage suggests that the successor or one of the successors of Roger de Somervill was Robert le Couper who granted land to Ralf son of Simon of Glapwell in 1298 (no. 73), and bought other land (no. 121). This Robert le Couper witnesses an undated charter of John son of Roger de Somerford (no. 101) and no. 160 may perhaps indicate that he died before June 1317. His widow is the grantor of no. 179, dated 1338.

Ralf (son of Simon son of Hugh) of Glapwell who with Roger de Somervill held a fee at Glapwell in 1303 had a son named Robert and another named Roger. Roger may be Roger of Glapwell who occurs in no. 183, dated 1340, and a number of Chesterfield charters<sup>24a</sup> ranging in date from 1314 to 1343. The documents numbered 160-65 in this collection are connected with Robert's purchase of land in Glapwell in 1329, while nos. 166-174 are mostly connected with his acquisitions in Staveley and Palterton 1329-35. The series 180-86 relates to some complicated transactions arising apparently from Robert's indebtedness. No. 180 shows that Agnes widow of Ralf (son of Simon son of Hugh) was alive in 1339 and reference is made to "her manor of Glapwell" which she was to give up and receive back for her lifetime with remainder to Robert and his wife Elizabeth and their offspring. It seems that Robert either at this time or earlier must have granted to his brother Roger all his lands in Glapwell, for Roger is found granting (no. 184) to Robert and Elizabeth rents amounting to 40 marks annually, a surprisingly large sum, from tenements in Glapwell and Rowthorn with which Robert had enfeoffed him. Roger also grants (no. 185) his manor of Glapwell and lands,

<sup>24</sup> *Cal. of Inq.*, vi, 49.

<sup>24a</sup> Jeayes, *Derb. Charters*, nos. 717, 718, 724, 729, 732.

among which are Robert's recent purchases (nos. 163-5), to Robert and Elizabeth. These documents are dated 27th September and 1st October, 1340. Robert was one of the collectors of fifteenths and tenths in Derbyshire in 1344.<sup>25</sup> He is returned as holder of half a fee in Glapwell (which formerly belonged to Ralf of Glapwell) in 1346 by which time Roger de Somervill was dead and the other half fee was held by his heirs.<sup>26</sup> He is stated to have had 4 marks' worth of land in Glapwell in 1347.<sup>27</sup> No. 187 shows that he had in 1344 three children, Roger, Thomas and Elizabeth, and no. 193 may possibly indicate that he was alive in 1365 and had another daughter, Margaret, perhaps born to him in later life.

The documents relating to the 14th and 15th centuries do not make it possible to identify Robert's descendants or trace the successive holders of the manor or manors of Glapwell with certainty. Roger of Glapwell who occurs in no. 197 dated 1389 may be Robert's eldest son and may be identified with Roger of Glapwell who acted as one of the collectors of fifteenths and tenths in 1380 and 1384.<sup>28</sup> Ralf of Glapwell (also called Ralf Glapwell of Glapwell) who occurs in nos. 203, 205, 208 and 209, ranging from 1416 to 1440, seems to be in possession of the inheritance. He may be identified with Ralf Glapwell of Glapwell who was one of the collectors of fifteenths and tenths in 1419 and 1432.<sup>29</sup> In 1431 this same Ralf Glapwell of Glapwell "gentleman" is returned as the holder of a free tenement worth 13s. 4d. a year held by socage tenure.<sup>30</sup> An indenture dated 1439 (no. 207) is witnessed by Ralf Glapwell of Glapwell "gentleman", Thomas Glapwell rector of North Wingfield and William Glapwell rector of Heath. The last of the three witnesses is probably identical with William Glapwell "parson of Heath" to whom's Ralf's lands appear to have passed. In 1481 this William Glapwell made an arrangement whereby all this property in Glapwell and elsewhere in

<sup>25</sup> *Cal. of Fine Rolls*, v, 393.

<sup>26</sup> *Feudal Aids*, i, 260.

<sup>27</sup> Muster Roll 21 Edward III cited by Pym-Yeatman, *Feudal Derbyshire*, i, 479.

<sup>28</sup> *Cal. of Fine Rolls*, ix, 226, x, 46, 71.

<sup>29</sup> *Cal. of Fine Rolls*, xiv, 300, xvi, 106.

<sup>30</sup> *Feudal Aids*, i, 291.

Derbyshire should on his death pass to his cousin William Wolhouse the elder and thereafter to William Wolhouse the younger and his heirs (no. 212). This is the earliest document in the collection in which the Wolhouse family is connected with Glapwell, and it would be natural to infer that it explains how the Wolhouses came into possession of their property at Glapwell but for the statements in Lysons' *Magna Britannia*<sup>31</sup> that the family was settled at Glapwell before 1400 (p. clii) and that William Wolhouse died seized of it in 1411 (p. 56). These statements are difficult to reconcile with the information given above concerning Roger and Ralf of Glapwell, and there is no reference to a William Wolhouse as holder of Glapwell under 12 and 13 Henry IV in the *Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem* (1806-28), nor is there any reference to him in the *Calendar of Inquisitions Miscellaneous* or in the materials brought together in Pym-Yeatman's *Feudal Derbyshire*. On the showing of the documents in this collection, the Wolhouses were established at Glapwell from the late fifteenth century until the late seventeenth century. No. 215 may indicate that William Wolhouse the younger inherited the property in 1496.

From the document numbered 216 whereby the marriage of John Wolhouse, grandson and heir of William Wolhouse the younger, was arranged in 1498, it is evident that William Wolhouse had property not only in Glapwell but also in Rotherham, Mexborough and Dalby in Yorkshire. The family had then been connected with Rotherham for over a century. In 1391 William Wolhouse purchased for the relatively large sum of 120 marks some messuages at Rotherham (no. 244) and since he is described as "of Rotherham" the family was probably already well established there. William Wolhouse who attests a charter dated at Rotherham in 1411<sup>32</sup> is probably this same William Wolhouse, who also acquired another messuage in that town in 1411 (no. 246). The reference to him as "senior" in no. 246 raises the presumption that he had a son also called William Wolhouse, but it would be rash to identify the younger man

<sup>31</sup> Vol. v, Derbyshire.

<sup>32</sup> Jeayes, *Derb. Charters*, no. 2446.



with William Glapwell's cousin, the beneficiary under the arrangement of 1481. John Wolhouse (grandson of the younger William Wolhouse of 1481) whose marriage was arranged in 1498 may well be the "gentleman" of that name who died in 1543 (no. 219) to whom succeeded another John Wolhouse who, as noted above, appears to have acquired some of the property of Darley Abbey in the reign of Mary and to have lived on into the reign of Elizabeth. D. and S. Lysons are rather vague concerning the date of the marriage between the heiress of the Wolhouses and a member of the Hallowes family. They state (p. 56) that "the heiress of Wolhouse about the middle of the seventeenth century married the ancestor of Thomas Hallowes, Esq., the present proprietor who resides at Glapwell-hall" (i.e. in 1817), and they comment (p. lxxxvi) that "Samuel Hallowes of Dethick married the heiress of Woolhouse of Glapwell about the middle of the seventeenth century", but elsewhere (p. clii) they say "the heiress of Thomas Woolhouse about the latter end of the seventeenth century married Hallowes". This Thomas Woolhouse is presumably the person to whom the receipt numbered 229 is made out. It is dated 1685 and is the latest document in the collection.

In some respects the original plan of this edition has been modified while it has been in preparation. The inclusion of photographic reproductions of a large number of the earlier documents has proved to be too expensive. Further, to save expense, documents printed in the edition of the cartulary of Darley abbey have not been printed again in full but references to section H of that work have been given and variant readings have been noted. The summaries in English are usually very brief and particulars concerning the documents themselves have been reduced to a minimum. Measurements and most endorsements have been given and the seals are described very briefly. Numbers and other marks, mostly in hands of the eighteenth century, occur on the dorse of many of the documents, but since their significance is not as a rule apparent, they have not been printed with the endorsements. To save space, place-names have not been identified in footnotes as was originally intended; a few

identifications are given in the summaries and for the others the reader is referred to the Index. The punctuation of the manuscripts and the scribes' use of capitals have not been consistently followed. "Et" has been printed in full throughout. The letters v and u are printed as in the MSS. except where initial u is written as v (e.g. vbi and Vniuersis, printed as ubi and Uniuersis). Contractions, except the terminations of place-names, have generally been extended. Erroneous readings are printed as in the MSS., generally with *sic* in brackets. No significance attaches to the order in which the documents are printed in this edition. The contents of the collection had been numbered for the Register of National Archives before they reached the editor, and though the arrangement might perhaps be improved in some respects, it seemed desirable not to rearrange the collection.

## THE GLAPWELL CHARTERS.

**No. 1.** Agreement between Nicholas de Verdun and Robert son of William made in the presence of Roger de Lascy, Constable of Chester, at Portsmouth, by which Nicholas gave to Robert in free marriage with Agnes his sister 110 shillings' worth of land and 1 pound of pepper, *i.e.* 105 shillings' worth of land in Tugby (co. Leic.) and Halstead (co. Leic.) and 5 shillings' worth in Skeffington (co. Leic.). Robert shall have seisin of all his lands and the homage and fealty of his men and Nicholas shall have all the rents and issues of the whole of Robert's land for 2 years from Michaelmas ensuing or 3 years if Robert so wishes, and Nicholas shall find reasonable necessities for Robert and Agnes and restock Robert's demesne lands with ploughs. Nicholas shall also make Robert a knight or find the cost of having him knighted. Robert, having no seal of his own, has used the seal of Roger de Lascy the Constable of Chester to confirm this agreement.<sup>1</sup>  
21 May 1206.

### CIROGRAPHUM.

Hec est conuencio facta apud Portesmues die Pentecostes proxima post obitum Willelmi Lincolnensis episcopi coram R. de Lascy constabulario Cestr' inter Nicholaum de Verdun et Robertum filium Willelmi. Scilicet quod idem Nicholaus dedit predicto Roberto cum Angnete sorore sua centum et decem solidatas terre et unam libram piperis in liberum maritagium saluo forinsēco seruicio. Scilicet in Tokenbi et Halstede centum et v solidatas terre et unam libram piperis, unde quinquaginta solidate terre sunt in Russtis,<sup>2</sup> et in Sceflingtune quinque solidate. Habendam et tenendam illi et heredibus suis de illa Angnete procreatis. Predictus uero Robertus recipiet saisinam de omnibus terris suis et homagia et fidelitates de hominibus. Ita quod predictus Nicholaus habebit omnes redditus et exitus tocius terre predicti Roberti et per manum ipsius Nicholai uel balliui sui exitus et redditus percipiet a festo sancti Michaelis proximo post predictum terminum usque ad duos annos sequentes et si idem Robertus uoluerit usque in tres annos. Et idem Nicholaus inueniet predicto Roberto et Angnete uxori sue que rationabiliter fuerint necessaria usque ad supradictum terminum, et terras de dominicis predicti Roberti de

carucis restaurabit. Et idem Robertus ponet unum de suis ad uidendum exitus quos predictus Nicholaus uel balliuus suus recipiet. Completis uero duobus annis predictis, quando idem Robertus uoluerit, tota terra sua ei quieta remanebit. Et predictus Nicholaus eum militem faciet uel custum inueniet unde factus sit. Hanc conuencionem ego Nicholaus confirmaui carta mea. Et quia ego Robertus sigillum non habui ad hanc conuencionem confirmandam sigillum R. de Lascy constabularii Cestr' ex parte mea apposui. His testibus, Galfrido Cestr', Thoma dispensatore et Hugone fratre eius, R. decano de Marnh', Willelmo de Charneles, Ricardo de Garsal', Roberto de Chaumpaigne.

Size — 6.5 inches by 5.3 inches.

Tag with round equestrian seal (white wax) attached (edge damaged and legend illegible).

<sup>1</sup> On the successive holders of the constablership of Chester, see the note to charter no. 515 in *Sir Christopher Hatton's Book of Seals* (ed. L. C. Loyd and D. M. Stenton), 354-5. Roger became hereditary constable and succeeded to the constable's barony when his father, John the constable, died at Tyre in 1190. At this date the vast lands of the Lacy family including the honour of Pontefract (Yorkshire) and the honour of Clitheroe (Lancashire) were possessed by Robert de Lacy the last of the descendants, in the male line, of the Domesday baron Ilbert de Lacy. When Robert de Lacy died childless in 1193 his heiress was Albreda de Lisours, mother of John the constable by the first of her three husbands. By the terms of a final concord made in the king's court on 21 April 1194 (Farrer, *Early Yorkshire Charters*, iii, 208, no. 1522), she handed all the Lacy estates to her grandson Roger the constable who assumed the surname "de Lacy" and was the first to hold the constablership of Chester along with the Lacy fief of which he seems to have taken possession in 1195. On the Lacy family and the history of their fiefs, see Farrer, *Early Yorkshire Charters*, iii, 199; *Complete Peerage*, vii, 677; Farrer, *Vict. Co. Hist. Lanc.*, i, 297 seq.

The above agreement was made on 21 May 1206, since William of Blois, bishop of Lincoln, died on 10 May of that year (*Flores Historiarum Rogeri de Wendover*, an. 1206). Roger of Wendover (ed. Hewlett, ii, 13) records that "Eodem anno (1206) rex Anglorum Johannes in hebdomada Pentecostes exercitum grandem apud Portesmuthe congregavit" and Roger de Lacy must have been at Portsmouth ready to participate in the expedition to Poitou when this agreement was made in his presence. Whether either of the parties was his tenant is uncertain, but the lands involved did not belong to any of his fees. Tugby

(6 carucates), Skeffington (12 carucates) and Halstead (3 carucates less 2 bovates) were reckoned as sokeland of Rothley in 1086 and formed part of the royal demesne (*Vict. Co. Hist. Leic.*, i, 307). By c. 1130 when the *Leicestershire Survey* was compiled, Tugby, Halstead and part of Skeffington (8½ carucates) had been granted to Norman de Verdon (Round, *Feudal England*, 198, *Vict. Co. Hist. Leic.*, i, 345, C. F. Slade, *Leicestershire Survey*, 14, 15, 24) ancestor of Nicholas de Verdon. When Thomas his elder brother died in 1199 (Chronicle of Croxden, *Monasticon*, v, 661), Nicholas seems to have succeeded to the English lands of their father Bertram de Verdon (on whom see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*). From the Pipe Rolls it appears that Thomas de Verdon was alive in 1198-9 (*Pipe Roll 10 Richard I*, 121, 1 *John*, 166), and was dead in 1199-1200, in which year Gerard de Camville offered the king £1,000 to have his widow as wife for his son (*Pipe Roll 2 John*, 87). There is no record on the Pipe Rolls of these years of the payment of a relief by Nicholas de Verdun but by 1204, when he offered 100 marks to have the lands in Ireland which had belonged to his father (*Pipe Roll 6 John*, 227, 229), he was certainly in possession of his brother's inheritance, since in that year he also made an agreement with Thomas's widow and her second husband concerning her dower. Dugdale in his account of the Verdons (*Baronage*, i, 471 *seq.*) does not mention Agnes sister of Nicholas. Their father Bertram died in 1192 and she must have been at least 14 years of age at the time when the above agreement was made.

Robert son of William, to whom Agnes was given in marriage, is probably to be identified with that Robertus filius Willelmi who in 1216 paid to the King 50 marks "pro habendis gratia et benevolencia domini regis et saisina omnium terrarum suarum". The sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire was ordered to give Robert seisin of all his lands in his bailliwick as soon as Robert had given security for the payment of that sum and to inform the sheriff of Leicestershire who should give Robert seisin of "Wimeswold and Tugby with all his lands in his bailliwick" (*Rot. de Oblatis et Finibus*, ed. Hardy, 591). Since Robert had no seal when the above agreement was made and was to be knighted at some future date, he was probably a minor, and if the entry in the Fine Roll refers to a payment made when he came of age, he must have been about 11 years old in 1206.

Of the witnesses, Thomas the dispenser and Hugh his brother (also a dispenser) are found elsewhere as witnesses and in association with Roger de Lacy, and their family, like that of Robert FitzWilliam, had property at Loughborough and Burton on the Wolds. Hugh the dispenser succeeded to the inheritance on the death of his brother, Thomas the dispenser, in 1218 (Farrer, *Honors and Knights' Fees*, ii, 58-9. and *Early Yorkshire Charters*, iii, 213-4). Farrer states that "in 1206 the king gave to Hugh

*Diagram of  
affection.*

Dispenser Isabel wife of Geoffrey de Cestria lately deceased, together with her inheritance but the lady privily married' someone else (*ibid.* citing *Close Rolls*, i, 74, 84b and *Rot. de Finibus*, 398 seq.) and this Geoffrey de Cestria may be Galfridus Cestr', the first witness to the agreement. R. decanus de Marnh' was evidently (rural) dean of Marnham, co. Notts. In *Hist. MSS. Comm. Rep. on the MSS. of Lord Middleton at Wollaton Hall* (10-11) is printed a charter of c. 1175 whereby John the Constable of Chester (Roger de Lacy's father) confirmed a grant to Nicholas the clerk of Marnham (co. Notts.). It is possible that R. dean of Marnham is to be identified with Robert brother of Nicholas (of Marnham) who appears among the witnesses. Several persons with whom William de Charnelles and Robert de Chaumpaigne might possibly be identified occur in records of the late 12th and early 13th centuries. A charter of William Basset, presumably the founder of the line of Bassets of Sapcote in Leicestershire (on whom see Dugdale, *Baronage*, i, 382) concerning a mill at Potters Marston is witnessed by, among others, William de Charnell (printed in Nichols, *Hist. and Antiq. of Leicestershire*, iv, pt. ii, 489 from a Coventry cartulary). In 1225 a certain William Charnelles was "appointed in Leicestershire for the perambulation of the forests" (Farrer, *Honors and Knights' Fees*, ii, 320). Richard de Garsal' presumably derived his surname from Garshall in Staffordshire.

<sup>2</sup> The word seems to be a place-name so far unidentified. The scribe wrote 'in Rus' at the end of one line and 'stitis' at the beginning of the next.

*Heirs of m de Alfractor*  
**No. 2.** Agreement between John de Oreby<sup>1</sup> and Richard de Sumerville concerning the partitioning of the wood of Blackwell between them: each is at liberty to assart and cultivate his share. *Early Henry III.*

#### CIROGRAPHUM.

Notum sit omnibus hoc scriptum visuris uel audituris quod ita conuenit inter dominum Johannem de Oreby et Ricardum de Sumeruill' per partitionem bosci de Blacwell' ex ascensu ambarum parcium. Scilicet quod pars predicti Johannis iacet in medio bosci. Et pars predicti Ricardi ex ambabus partibus. Scilicet una pars uersus solem et altera pars uersus boream. Et sciendum quod pars predicti Johannis tendit se de le Bromerydick' uersus campum de Hokenale. Et pars predicti Ricardi tendit se de Bromrydick' usque sickettam de Pillishalgh',<sup>2</sup> et eadem sicketta contra montem usque ad diuisas de Tibessulf'. Licebit etiam predicto Johanni partem suam assartare excolere pro uoluntate sua sine contradictione

predicti Ricardi et heredum suorum. Et licebit similiter predicto Ricardo facere de parte sua pro uoluntate sua sine contradictione predicti Johannis et heredum suorum. Ad hunc autem conuencionem fideliter tenendum uterque affidauit. His testibus, domino Rogero Deinchort, Galfrido Barri, Alexandro de Vilers, Willelmo de Billesbi, Reginaldo de Anesley, et multis aliis.

Size — 6.8 inches by 4.7 inches.

Tags for two seals; one (yellow wax), round, survives but is much damaged. SIGILL only legible. Conventional flower. Endorsed: Carta de Blakwel (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Orby (co. Linc.). John de Oreby and four of the witnesses, Roger de Aincurt, Geoffrey Barry, William de Billesbi and Reginald de Anesley, occur in the feudal inquest of 1242-3. John de Oreby and Reginald de Anesley (*Book of Fees*, 976, 998) held fees belonging to the fief of Ralf de Fresseville (part of Hubert fitz Ralf's barony) in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire. Roger de Aincurt (*ibid.*, 981) held of Oliver de Aincurt a fee in Morton (co. Derb.) close to Blackwell, Geoffrey Barre (*ibid.*, 977) held fees in Nottinghamshire and elsewhere, and William of Bilsby held land of the Earl of Ferrers at Bilsby in Lincolnshire, and other fees (*ibid.*, 1002, 1058-9, 1085, 1091). At this date Roger de Sumerville held a knight's fee at Blackwell (*ibid.*, 976, 998). Alexander de Vilers held land at Brooksby in Leicestershire in 1235-6 when he was one of the collectors of the aid for the marriage of the king's sister to the King of the Romans (*ibid.*, 517, 525, 535). John de Oreby held land in Nottinghamshire and Lincolnshire in 1212 (*ibid.*, 151, 162), and witnesses a charter which Jeayes assigns to the early years of Henry III (*Derb. Charters*, no. 1084). From this information it would appear that the above agreement is earlier than 1242-3, and the handwriting suggests a date much nearer to 1200 than 1250.

<sup>2</sup> Pilsley or a related stream name.

**No. 3.** Grant<sup>1</sup> by Robert son of Robert of Glapwell to the canons of Darley of 1 acre in Glapwell, for which the canons gave him 8s. *Early Henry III.*

Omnibus hoc scriptum uisuris uel auditoris Robertus filius Roberti de Glapwelle salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra me intuitu pietatis dedisse et hac presenti carta confirmasse deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Derl' et canonicis ibidem deo imperpetuum seruientibus, unam acram terre cum pertinentiis suis in campo dicte ville uersus Bollesouere ex parte orientis uie inter terras dictorum canonicorum, et abuttat super uiam et super Loskes. Tenendam et habendam sibi in perpetuum in

liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus et asiamentis suis. Pro hac autem donatione et confirmatione predicti canonici dederunt mihi pre manibus octo solidos argenti. Ego uero Robertus et heredes mei warantizabimus prefatam acram terre cum pertinentiis suis prenominatis canonicis contra omnes homines in perpetuum. In huius autem rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Hugone de Glappwall' et Radulfo fratre eius, Willelmo de Curton', Willelmo de Grangia, Rogero de Sumerford, Willemo de Wheteley et aliis.

Size — 5.2 inches by 4.3 inches.

Tag with round seal of green wax (broken) attached. [RO]B FIL' ROB'TI. Four palms forming cross with four nails in angles. For another impression of this seal, see no. 140 (iv).

Endorsed: (i) H. (13th cent.). (ii) Rob' de Glapwelle (contemporary).

<sup>1</sup> H 64 in the Cartulary of Darley Abbey is a summary of this charter. It omits the passage in which the canon's payment to Robert is recorded and omits the witnesses. At least three of the witnesses occur in documents in the cartulary but the document remains difficult to date. William de Curton' is probably the man of that name who occurs in H 105 or his son, the grantor of H 106, both of which charters seem to belong to the early years of Henry III's reign. The date, *c.* 1240, to which I assigned the above grant is probably too late. The handwriting of the original would suggest an earlier date.

**No. 4.** Quitclaim by Robert son of Robert of Glapwell to the canons of Darley of all his right in the ditch which they made between his toft and theirs in Glapwell, for which quitclaim the canons gave him 18*d.* *Early Henry III.*

Nouerint . . . denarios (as in Cartulary,<sup>1</sup> H 63). Ut autem hec mea quieta clamacio firma et stabilis inperpetuum perduret, eam presenti scripto et sigilli mei impressione roborauit. Hiis testibus,<sup>2</sup> Hugone de Glapwelle, Radulfo fratre eius, Johanne magno de Languat, Johanne Kynebel, Willelmo de Curtun, Roberto fratre eius, Pagano de Ruile et aliis.

Size — 7.1 inches by 2.1 inches.

Tag with round seal of yellow wax (broken). + SIGILL' ROBERT[I FILII ROB]ERTI. Conventional flower.

Endorsed: (i) H (13th cent.).

(ii) Rob' fil' Rob' de Glapwelle (contemporary).

(iii) m<sup>d</sup> de fossa (15th cent.).



<sup>1</sup> *Darley Cartulary*, p. 382, with the following variant readings: line 3 Derleya; line 4 Glapwelle.

<sup>2</sup> Some of the witnesses occur also in no. 3 and Paganus de Ruile is Paganus de Rul' in H 105, assigned to "early Henry III". Nos. 3 and 4 appear to have been issued by the same man but the seals are different.

**No. 5.** Manumission<sup>1</sup> by Robert son of Robert of Glapwell of Adam son of Roger of Glapwell to whom he grants 1½ acres (½ acre in each of the 3 parts of the fields of Glapwell) for 1*d.* a year. For this quitclaim and grant Adam gave to Robert 2*s.* ? *Early Henry III.*

Omnibus Christi fidelibus hoc presens scriptum visuris vel audituris Robertus filius Roberti de Glapwel salutem. Noueritis me quietum clamasse Adam filium Rogeri de eadem villa cum tota sequela sua et cum omnibus catallis suis sicut liberum hominem a me et ab heredibus meis. Ita quod nec ego nec heredes mei aliquod ius vel clamium in prefatum Adam neque in sequelam suam vel eorum catalla amodo possimus vendicare, et bene licet ei dominum habere quemcumque et in quocumque loco ei placuerit. Preterea dedi et concessi et presenti carta mea confirmaui dicto Adam (*sic*) et heredibus suis vel asingnatis suis tres dimias (*sic*) acras terre arabiles in territorio de Glapwel, in qualibet parte camporum dimidiam acram terre. Scilicet unam dimidiam acram que iacet inter terram dicti Roberti et terram Simonis filii Hugonis ex West parte uie de Ruewort, et dimidiam acram in dolis inter terram dicti Roberti et terram Ricardi filii Ricardi, et dimidiam acram extendendem (*sic*) super stratam Notingamie inter terram Radulfi filii Simonis et terram quod (*sic*) Hugo Stob in vita sua tenuit diu. Tenendum et habendum sibi et heredibus suis vel asingnatis suis, libere, quiete, et pacifice. Reddendo inde annuatim i denarium ad Natale domini pro omni seruicio. Et ego Robertus et heredes mei dictas tres dimidias acras terre dicto Adam (*sic*) et heredibus suis vel asingnatis suis contra omnes gentes in perpetuum warantizabimus. Pro hac autem donacione et quieta clamacione dedit dictus Adam dicto Roberto ii solidos argenti in gersum. Et ut donacio mea et quieta clamacio rata et stabilis in posterum permaneat, hoc scriptum sigilli mei munimine roborauit. Hiis testibus, Jocelino de Herthewhic, Ricardo

*Haroldwick*

capellano de Glapwel, Waltero de Linacre, Radulfo filio Simonis de Glapwel, Roberto filio Ricardi de eadem, Rogero de Summerford', Willelmo Haracg et aliis.

Size — 7 inches by 3.5 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

<sup>1</sup> This document appears to be later in date than nos. 3 and 4. The persons mentioned in the description of the 3 half-acres suggest a date nearer to 1250 than 1200. The document numbered 22 in this collection and H 76 in the Cartulary mentions the three fields of Glapwell by name; North Field, South Field and East Field. Adam son of Roger is one of the "lords and free men of Glapwell" named in the agreement between the canons and their parishioners made between 1248 and 1261 (nos. 140 and 141 in this collection and H 48 in the Cartulary). The survival of this manumission seems to render untenable Mr. Statham's view that Adam was a member of the family which had held Glapwell since the reign of William I (see *Darley Cartulary*, 374, notes to H 48).

**No. 6.** Grant by Adam son of Roger of Glapwell to the canons of Darley of 1 half-acre in Glapwell (1 of the 3 half-acres granted to him by Robert of Glapwell, see no. 5). *Late Henry III.*

Sciant . . . pertinentibus (as in Cartulary,<sup>1</sup> H 80). Ego uero Adam et heredes mei predictam dimidiam acram terre cum pertinenciis prefatis canonicis et eorum successoribus ut puram et perpetuam elemosinam contra omnes gentes warantizabimus, adquietabimus, et defendemus inperpetuum. In cuius robur et testimonium presenti scripto p[ro]<sup>2</sup> me et heredibus meis sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus,<sup>3</sup> Simone de Glapwell', Willelmo de Leyk', Roberto le Graunt, Ricardo de Grangiis, Willelmo de Wall[ ],<sup>2</sup> Thoma filio Willelmi de Glapwell', Jordano de Wyteleg', et aliis.

Size — 8.6 inches by 3.5 inches.

Tag with oval seal of green wax (intact). + S. ADE FIL [RO]GERI. Foliage.

Endorsed: (i) Carta Ade filii Rogeri de i dimidia acra terre (13th cent.).

(ii) H. (13th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> *Darley Cartulary*, p. 393, with the following variant readings: line 2 Glapwelle; line 3 beate Marie de Derleg'; line 4 Glapwell'; line 5 Notyngam'.

<sup>2</sup> MS. damaged.

<sup>3</sup> The witnesses and the handwriting suggest a date near the end of Henry III's reign.

**No. 7.** Grant by Andrew son of Richard to Odo son of Ernald of 1 bovate and a toft which Richard son of Aldus held in Glapwell and a quarter of a bovate which Hugh son of Geoffrey held in Glapwell. For this grant Odo gave Andrew 21s. and 6d. and shall render to him 3s. annually.<sup>1</sup>  
*Early 13th century.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Andreas filius Ricardi dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Odoni filio Ernaldi pro homagio et seruicio suo unam bouatam terre in territorio de Glapwelle cum omnibus pertinenciis, illam scilicet quam Ricardus filius Aldus tenuit, et unum toftum quod idem Ricardus tenuit, et quartam partem unius bouate terre in territorio dicte ville cum pertinenciis suis, illam scilicet quam Hugo filius Galfridi tenuit. Tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis, in feudo et hereditarie, libere et quiete, pacifice et honorifice, cum omnibus libertatibus et communitatibus et asiamentis infra villam et extra. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi uel heredibus meis tres solidos, videlicet ad Pentecosten octodecim denarios, ad festum sancti Martini octodecim denarios, pro omni seruicio et seculari exactione mihi uel heredibus meis pertinente, saluo forinseco seruicio. Ego uero et heredes mei predicto Odoni et heredibus suis predictam terram cum pertinenciis contra omnes homines warrantizabimus. Pro hac autem donacione et concessione predictus Odo dedit mihi premanibus viginti unum solidos et vi denarios. Et quia uolo ut hec mea donacio et concessio predicto Odoni et heredibus suis rata et stabilis in posterum permaneat, ad maiorem certitudinem faciendam presens scriptum sigilli mei inpressione corroborauit. Hiis testibus, domino Willelmo Basset, domino Adam (*sic*) de sancto Martino, domino Galfrido de Musteres, Symone de Glapwell', Nicholao de Meinil, Johanne le Grant, Nicholao de Marnham, Thoma de Someruille, Hugone de Chell', Stephano de Maddelei. Et multis aliis.

Size — 5 inches by 4.5 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: carta de i bouata iii s. (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> The appearance among the witnesses of Geoffrey de Musters who married one of the daughters of William fitz Ralf (see *Darley Cartulary*, p. xxv), Adam of St. Martin, who held land

in Lincolnshire 1226-8 (*Book of Fees*, p. 362) and William Basset (see *Darley Cartulary*, no. A xliii) indicates that this document belongs to the early 13th century and the handwriting suggests c. 1200.

**No. 8.** Grant by William Basset son of Geoffrey Basset to Thomas Basset his brother of all the land which Odo his uncle (Odo son of Ernald, see nos. 7 and 9) gave him in Glapwell. Thomas shall render annually 1 pair of white gloves. *Early 13th century.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus Basset filius Galfridi Basset dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Thome Basset fratri meo totam terram quam Odo adwnculus meus dedit mihi in villa de Glapwell' et in territorio eiusdem ville. Tenendam et habendam sibi et heredibus suis de me et heredibus meis libere quiete et pacifice cum omnibus libertatibus infra villam et extra ad dictam terram pertinentibus sicut carte predicti Odonis, quas ei tradidi, testantur. Reddendo inde mihi annuatim unum par albarum cerotecarum die Pentecostes pro omni seruitio ad me vel ad heredes pertinente, saluo forinseco. Ut autem hec donatio et concessio rata et stabilis permaneat, hoc scriptum sigilli mei impressione roborau. Hiis testibus, domino Willelmo Basset, domino Radulfo Basset filio suo, domino Waltero de Estleya, domino Roberto de Grendon', Thoma Basset persona de Sapecote, Roberto de Folevill', Radulfo camerario, Nicholao de Marnham, et Willelmo fratre eius, Waltero Bluet persona de Saxelb' et aliis.

Size — 8 inches by 2.5 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

**No. 9.** Quitclaim by Thomas Basset to Richard son of Simon of Glapwell, chaplain, of his right in 2 bovates with a toft and croft in Glapwell which he bought from William his brother to whom they were given by his uncle Odo who bought them from Andrew son of Richard of Glapwell (see nos. 7 and 8), saving to Idonea widow of Odo her dower. Richard gave Thomas 4 marks of silver for this quitclaim and will render 5s. annually to Andrew son of Richard.<sup>1</sup> *Early Henry III.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Thomas Basset dedi et concessi et quietum clamaui Ricardo filio Simonis de

Glapwell' capellano totum ius meum et clamium quod habui in duabus bouatis terre in territorio de Glapwell' cum tofto et crofto et omnibus pertinentenciis, in illis scilicet quas emi de Willelmo fratre meo, quas uidelicet ille habuit de dono Odonis auunculi mei, et quas dictus Odo emit de Andrea filio Ricardi de Glapwell'. Tenendas et habendas sibi et heredibus suis vel cui uoluerit assignare, quiete et sine calumpnia de me uel heredibus meis inperpetuum. Salua tamen Idonee quondam uxori dicti Odonis dote sua in illis bouatis quamdiu uixerit. Reddendo inde annuatim dicto Andree filio Ricardi et heredibus suis quinque solidos ad duos terminos, scilicet ad festum sancti Martini ii solidos et vi denarios, et ad Penthecosten ii solidos et vi denarios, pro omni seruitio saluo forinseco. Pro hac autem concessione et quieta clamatione, dedit mihi predictus Ricardus iiii<sup>or</sup> marcas argenti in Geresum. Ego uero et heredes mei warantizabimus predicto Ricardo et heredibus suis et assignatis suis predictas bouatas terre contra omnes homines. Et ut hec mea concessio et quieta clamacio firmitatis robur optineat inperpetuum, presenti scripto sigilli mei munimen apposui. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Eincurt milite, Rogero de Sidenhil' milite, Radulfo le Poher, Roberto le Vauassur tunc senescallo de curia Peuerel, Hugone de Waletton', Hugone de Linacre, Hugone de Glapwell' et Radulfo, fratribus, Roberto de Glapwell' clerico, Petro capellano, Henrico de Hokenhal' vicario, et aliis.

Size — 6.8 inches by 5.6 inches.

Tag for seal. The seal, now missing, appears to have been of green wax. The tag is a portion of a charter of about the same date.

Endorsed: ii bouat' Glapwel' (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Concerning John de Aincurt see introduction. Robert le Vavassur is probably Robert le Vavassur of Shipley known to have been contemporary with Ralf abbot of Darley, 1233-48 (*Darley Cartulary*, A 20). The above document is somewhat later than the two preceding and both internal evidence and the handwriting suggest that it belongs to the early years of Henry III's reign.

**No. 10.** Confirmation by Andrew son of Richard of Glapwell to Richard son of Simon of Glapwell, chaplain, of the 2 bovates in Glapwell which he bought from Thomas Basset (see no. 9). *Early Henry III.*

Omnibus Christi fidelibus hoc scriptum visuris uel auditoris Andreas filius Ricardi de Glapwell' salutem in domino. Noueritis me confirmasse Ricardo filio Symonis de Glapwell' capellano duas bouatas terre cum omnibus pertinentiis in territorio de Glapwell' quas emit de Thoma Basset, illas scilicet quas idem Thomas tenuit de me libere per seruitium quinque solidorum annuorum. Tenendas et habendas sibi et heredibus suis uel cui voluerit assignare de me et heredibus meis pro humagio et seruitio suo libere et quiete et pacifice. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis quinque solidos ad duos terminos, videlicet ad festum sancti Martini duos solidos et vi denarios, et ad Penthecosten duos solidos et vi denarios, pro omni seruitio et exactione saluo forinseco. Et ego Andreas et heredes mei warrantabimus predicto Ricardo et heredibus suis uel cui assignauerit predictas bouatas terre contra omnes gentes. Et in huius confirmationis testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, domino Johanne Deincurt milite, domino Rogero de Sidenhal' milite, Radulfo le Poher, Roberto le Vauassur tunc senescallo de feodo Peuerel, Hugone de Walet', Roberto fratre eius, Nicholao de Mennil, Hugone de Glapwell' filio Symonis, Radulfo fratre eius, Radulfo filio Ricardi de Hertestoft,<sup>1</sup> Radulfo Briton', Waltero Sideners, Henrico tunc uicario de Hokenhale et aliis.

Size — 6.8 inches by 4.1 inches.

Tag with oval seal (green wax) attached. SIGILL ANDRE . . . (one half illegible). Conventional flower.

Endorsed: v s Glapwel (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Hardstoft (between Pilsley and Ault Hucknall).

**No. 11.** Grant by Richard of Glapwell to the canons of Beauchief of 6 acres of his demesne in the fields of Glapwell, lying partly at Rowthorn, partly at Palterton and partly at (Stony) Houghton. For this land the canons, who gave him 20s. shall render 4*d.* annually. *Early 13th century.*

Sciunt omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Ricardus de Glapwella dedi et concessi et hac mea carta confirmaui canonicis de Beauchef sex acras terre de dominico meo in campo de Glapwella, tenendas de me et heredibus meis in feodi firmam, libere et quiete, reddendo michi et heredibus meis annuatim quatuor

denarios pro omni seruicio quod ad illam terram pertinet scilicet duos denarios ad Pentecosten et duos denarios ad festum sancti Martini. Et sciendum quod sic iacent prefate sex acre terre. In campo apud Ructhorn de cultura mea que uocatur Schortebutttes una acra terre que iacet inter Hugonem filium Suani et Eudonem filium Johannis, et altera acra terre inter Simonem filium Hugonis et Rogerum filium Arnaldi. In campo apud Palterton' de cultura mea de Falwang tres acras terre inter me et Simonem filium Hugonis. In campo apud Hoctonam una acra terre<sup>1</sup> in Loskecroftes iuxta dominicum domini Simonis. Quicquid uero in predictis locis de sex acris terre defuerit, de cultura mea predicta de Falwang eisdem canonicis implere concessi. Ego uero et heredes mei predictam terram iamdictis canonicis de Beauchef pro predicta firma de omni exactione et consuetudine adquietabimus et warantizabimus. Pro hac uero concessione dederunt mihi pretaxati canonici viginti solidos argenti. His testibus, Willelmo de Mainil, Roberto le Bretun de Waletun, Ingeram de Bramtonna, Hugone persona de Dranefeld, Thoma et Michaele filiis suis, Simone de Glapwella, Rogero et Roberto fratribus suis, Roberto clerico de Waletona, Nicholao de Langeleya et Rogero filio eius, Waltero Dun de Dranefeld.<sup>2</sup>

Size — 8 inches by 4.3 inches.

Tag with round seal (yellow wax) attached. [SIGIL]L  
RICARDI DE . . . Conventional flower.

Endorsed: Carta de sex acris (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> The letter t is followed by a contraction mark but the scribe meant to write terre not tererre.

<sup>2</sup> Walter Dun witnesses a charter relating to Dronfield which Jeayes (*Derb. Charters*, no. 1034) assigns to the early 13th cent.

**No. 12.** Grant by Richard son of William of Glapwell to the canons of Beauchief of 1 toft with its croft in Glapwell, lying between the toft of Wermund which he gave to the canons earlier and the toft which Robert Coc held.<sup>1</sup> *Early 13th century.*

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens carta peruenerit Ricardus filius Willelmi de Glapwella salutem in domino. Sciatis me dedisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse deo et sancte Marie et sancto Thome martiri de

Beauchef et fratribus ibidem deo seruiantibus unum toftum cum crofto suo in uilla de Glapwella, quod iacet inter toftum Weremundi quod predictis fratribus prius in elemosinam dedi et toftum quod Robertus Cocus aliquando tenuit, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam ab omni seculari exactione et consuetudine liberam et quietam. Pro salute anime mee et uxoris mee et heredum meorum et omnium antecessorum meorum. His testibus, Willelmo persona de Pleseleya, Hugone persona de Dranfelf, Waltero de Heincurt persona de Mortun, Willelmo filio Roberti de Alfert', Johanne de Heincurt, Radulfo filio Hugonis, Roberto Britone de Waletun, Petro de Herthil, Roberto fratre suo, Roberto clerico de Waletun, Symone filio Hugonis de Glapwella et Roberto et Rogero fratribus suis, et multis aliis.

Date prior  
to 1209, when  
William died

Size — 6.7 inches by 4.2 inches.

Tag with round seal (yellow wax) attached. SIGILL' RICARDI DE GLAPWELLE. Conventional flower.

Endorsed: Carta Ricardi filii Willelmi de Glapwell' de tofto et croft[o] (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> The grantor of this charter and three of the witnesses occur in *Darley Cartulary*, H 47 (no. 147 of this collection) belonging probably to 1217-18 and Richard son of William is the grantor of H 67 a and b. William Deincurt made an agreement with the canons of Darley in 1210 (I 44).

**No. 13.** Grant by Richard of Glapwell<sup>1</sup> to the canons of Beauchief of 1½ acres of his demesne in Glapwell, *i.e.*, 1 acre in the field at (Stony) Houghton and ½ acre at Rowthorn. *Early 13th century.*

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens carta peruenerit Ricardus de Glapwella salutem in domino. Sciatis me dedisse et hac mea carta confirmasse deo et sancte Marie et sancto Thome martiri de Beauchef et canonicis ibidem deo seruiantibus unam acram terre et dimidiam de dominico meo in campo de Glapwella, libere et quiete, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam in perpetuum possidendam. Scilicet unam acram terre in campo apud Hoctonam que iacet inter Rad' hospitem<sup>2</sup> et Alanum filium Ricardi ad viam de Bolleshowere, et unam dimidiam acram terre apud Ructhorn in Dunshildale iuxta Ulf, pro salute anime mee et uxoris mee et

Houghton



patris mei et omnium antecessorum meorum. His testibus, Willelmo de Mainil, Roberto le Bretun de Waletun, Ingeram de Bramton', Hugone persona de Dranefeld, Thoma et Michaele filiis suis, Simone de Glapwella, Rogero et Roberto fratribus suis, Roberto clerico de Walton', Nicholao de Langeleya, Rogero filio eius, Waltero Dun de Dranefeld.

Size — 6.6 inches by 2.8 inches.

Tag with round seal (yellow wax) attached. SIGILL' RICARDI DE GLAPWELLE. Conventional flower.

Endorsed: Ric' Glapwell' de una acra et dimidia (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> i.e. Richard son of William grantor of no. 12.

<sup>2</sup> 'hospitalem' is written in full and is presumably the surname or occupation of Rad[ulfus]. The meaning of the word as used here is uncertain.

**No. 14.** Grant by Richard son of William of Glapwell to the canons of Beauchief of 2 bovates in Glapwell, 1 of which was held by Weremund (see no. 15) and the other by Roger, with pasture for 1 plough-team and 100 sheep and rights of common. The canons, who gave Richard 60s., shall render to him 2s. annually. *Early 13th century. Before 1222.*

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens carta peruenerit, Ricardus filius Willelmi de Glapwella salutem in domino. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse, et hac mea presenti carta confirmasse abbati et conuentui de Beauchief duas bouatas terre cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus suis in Glapwella, quarum unam Weremundus aliquando tenuit, et pro mesagio illi bouate pertinenti unam acram terre de duabus super Dunneshil, illam scilicet que est vicinior meridiei, et alteram bouatam quam Rogerus aliquando tenuit, cum tofto et crofto et pasturam aueriis uni caruce pertinentibus, et pasturam centum ouibus, et communam in bosco in plano, in viis in semitis in aquis et in omnibus locis ad feudum de Glapwella pertinentibus in quibus ego et heredes mei comunicamus. Tenendas de me et heredibus meis libere et quiete, honorifice et pacifice ad perpetuam firmam, reddendo mihi et heredibus meis singulis annis duos solidos argenti duobus terminis, scilicet duodecim denarios ad Pentecosten, et duodecim denarios infra octabas sancti Martini, pro omni seculari seruicio et consuetudine et exactione, saluo domini regis seruicio. Ego uero Ricardus

et heredes mei predictas duas bouatas terre cum omnibus pertinentiis suis prenominatis abbati et conuentui de Beauch' pro predicta firma adquietabimus et warantizabimus. Pro hac autem concessione et confirmatione dederunt mihi iamdicti abbas et conuentus sexaginta solidos argenti de Gersum. Hiis testibus, Roberto filio Willelmi de Alfertone, Willelmo Barre, Roberto Britone de Waleton, Matheo de Hulmo, Radulfo Siluano de Torph,<sup>1</sup> Symone filio Hugonis de Glapwella, Rogero clerico suo fratre et multis aliis.

Size — 8.7 inches by 3.9 inches.

Tag with portion of round seal (yellow wax) attached. SIGILL' RICARDI . . . (half of seal missing). Conventional flower.

Endorsed: Carta de Glapwell' (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Thorpe (see no. 15): Nether Thorpe near Bolsover, or Thorpe Salvin, or Netherthorpe near Worksop.

**No. 15.** Grant by Richard son of William of Glapwell to the canons of Beauchief of 1 bovate in Glapwell which Weremund held and of 1 acre in place of the messuage pertaining to that bovate, and pasture for 1 plough-team and 60 ewes with their lambs until the lambs are separated from the ewes at Whitsun, and common rights pertaining to 1 free bovate. The canons, who gave to Richard 20s., shall render to him 3s. annually. *Early 13th century.*

Omnibus<sup>1</sup> sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens carta peruenerit Ricardus filius Willelmi de Glapwella salutem in domino. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse abbati et conuentui de Beauchief unam bouatam terre cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in Glapwella quam Weremundus aliquando tenuit, pro mesagio illi bouate pertinente unam acram terre de duabus super Dunshil illam scilicet que est uicinior meridiei. Et pasturam auariis uni caruce pertinentibus et sexaginta matricibus ouibus cum exitu earum donec a matribus separetur, et tunc remouebitur exitus semper singulis annis ad Pentecosten, remanente numero predictarum ouium. Et comunam per omnia uni libere bouate pertinentem, in bosco in plano, in uis et semitis, in aquis et in omnibus locis ad feudum de Glapwella pertinentibus in quibus ego comunico. Tenendam de me et heredibus meis libere et quiete, honorifice et pacifice, in feudam firmam in

of. 1222 -

Hence  
Thorpe  
Salvin

perpetuum. Reddendo mihi et heredibus meis singulis annis tres solidos argenti duobus terminis, scilicet decem et octo denarios ad Pentecosten, et decem et octo denarios infra octabas sancti Martini pro omni seculari seruitio consuetudine et exactione, saluo domini regis seruitio uni bouate pertinente. Hec uero prelibata predictis abbati et conuentui de Beauchef ego et heredes mei warantizabimus. Pro hac concessione et confirmatione dederunt mihi abbas et conuentus uiginti solidos argenti. Hiis testibus, Willelmo persona de Pleseleia, Willelmo filio Roberti de Alfertona, Radulfo Barri, Radulfo filio Hugonis, Roberto Britone de Waletona, Matheo de Hulma, Rogero de Heinecurt, Radulfo Siluano de Thorp, Simone filio Hugonis de Glapwella, Petro de Hertil, Roberto fratre suo, Roberto clerico de Waletona, Rogero filio Willelmi et multis aliis.

Size — 7.5 inches by 5.3 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: Carta Ricardi filii Willelmi de una bouata (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> This charter appears to be earlier than no. 14 which presumably confirms and adds to it. By the grant numbered 14 the canons acquired a second bovat and more valuable rights of pasture and common but were to render a smaller sum annually. The large sum paid as "gersum" probably accounts for this.

**No. 16.** Grant by Richard son of William of Glapwell to the canons of Beauchief of a furlong called Claiwang, a furlong called Falwang, 2 large strips touching the Nottingham road and everything contained in the furlong "of Derebistret". The canons, who gave Richard 24s. shall render to him annually 4d. *Early 13th century.*

Nouerint omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Ricardus filius Willelmi de Glapwella dedi et concessi et hac mea carta confirmaui deo et sancte Marie et sancto Thome martiri de Beauch' et canonicis ibidem deo seruientibus totam culturam que uocatur Claiwang, et totam culturam que dicitur Falwang, sine aliquo retinemento, et duas magnas seliones que pulsant super uiam de Notinham et quicquid continetur in cultura de Derebistret. Tenendas de me et heredibus meis in territorio de Glapwella ad perpetuam firmam libere et quiete et pacifice, reddendo mihi et heredibus meis annuatim iiii denarios

*cf with  
No. 14  
By whether  
father of  
Roberti*

argenti duobus terminis, scilicet ii denarios ad Pentecosten, et ii denarios ad festum sancti Martini, pro omnibus demandis et pro omni forinseco seruicio. Ego uero Ricardus et heredes mei predictis canonicis de Beauch' prenomintas terras cum omni libertate prefata pro predicta firma adquietabimus et warantizabimus. Pro hac autem donatione et concessione et confirmatione dederunt mihi predicti canonici xxiii solidos argenti de Gersum. Hiis testibus, Johanne Daincurth, Petro capellano de Glapwella, Rogero de Sidenhale, Simone filio Hugonis de Glapwell', Alano filio Ricardi, Johanne et Andrea fratribus, et multis aliis.

Size — 9.3 inches by 2.3 inches.

Tag with round seal (yellow wax) attached. SIGILL' RICARDI DE GLAPWELLE. Conventional flower.

Endorsed: Claywang' (15th or 16th cent.).

**No. 17.** Grant by Richard son of William of Glapwell to Robert son of Hugh and Roger the clerk his brother of 6 acres in Ling belonging to the fee which he holds of Hubert fitz Ralf,<sup>1</sup> for which the grantees shall render to him annually 6*d.* *Early 13th century.*

Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Ricardus filius Willelmi de Glappuwel' dedi et concessi et hac mea carta confirmaui Roberto filio Hugonis et Rogero clerico fratri suo vi acras terre in Ling de feudo quod teneo de domino Huberto filio Radulfi pro homagiis et seruitiis suis sibi et heredibus suis tenendas de me et heredibus meis libere et quiete pro omni seruitio, reddendo annuatim mihi uel heredibus meis vi denarios ad Pascha. Hiis testibus, Johanne Daincurt, Willelmo de Plesel', Petro capellano, Simone filio Hugonis, Hugone filio suo, Rogero filio Willelmi, Godriz, et tota uillata Glapuwel' et multis aliis.

Size — 6.4 inches by 3.3 inches.

Tag with round seal of yellow wax attached. + SIGILL' RICARDI DE GLAPWELLE. Conventional flower.

Endorsed: Taken out of the fiftē(?) paper (16th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> On his barony and the date of his death (c. 1220), see *Darley Cartulary*, pp. xvi-xxii.

**No. 18.** Grant<sup>1</sup> by William son of Richard of Glapwell to the canons of Darley of a third of a furlong between the canons' houses and the furlong of Simon son of Hugh, and

a third of a furlong lying by the road to Pleasley, and of 1 acre in the furlong called Loske. *c.* 1250.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus filius Ricardi de Glapwell' dedi concessi et presenti carta mea confirmaui deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Derleya et canonicis ibidem deo seruientibus totam tertiam partem illius culture in campis de Glapwell' que iacet inter domos dictorum canonicorum et culturam Simonis filii Hugonis. Et totam tertiam partem illius culture que iacet iuxta uiam que tendit uersus Pleseleyam et abbuttat super toftum dictorum canonicorum, quod toftum capellanus eiusdem ville aliquando tenuit. Illas scilicet tercias partes duarum dictarum culturarum quas Cecilia relicta Hugonis de eadem villa aliquando tenuit. Et unam acram terre in cultura que uocatur Loske proximam culture dicti Simonis. Tenendas et habendas dictis canonicis in liberam puram quietam et perpetuam elemosinam cum omnibus pertinenciis libertatibus et aysiammentis suis infra villam et extra. Ego uero et heredes mei warantizabimus adquietabimus et defendemus omnes predictas terras cum omnibus pertinenciis suis prefatis canonicis contra omnes homines in perpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Simone filio Hugonis de Glapwell', Radulfo filio Simonis de eadem villa, Willelmo filio Willelmi de Scardecliue, Rogero de Sumerford', Willelmo le Luy, Jordano de Ybul, Willelmo de Normanton', Nicholao et Johanne de Lowes et aliis.

Size — 6.8 inches by 4.9 inches.

Tag with round seal of green wax (intact). + SIGIL' WILE'MI FILII RICA[R]DI. Conventional flower. For other impressions of this seal, see nos. 19 (ii), 88, and 140 (ii).

Endorsed: (i) Carta Willelmi filii Ricardi de Glapwell' de terris in campis (13th cent.).

(ii) H (13th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> *Darley Cartulary*, H 51 is an abridged transcript of this charter. The scribe wrote "Paddeleyam" for "Pleseleyam" and attributed the charter to the grantor's father, Richard of Glapwell, but the reference to the document in H 41a in the Cartulary made it possible to correct these errors. The witnesses, omitted in the Cartulary copy, do not make it possible to date the charter precisely and the handwriting suggests *c.* 1250.

**No. 19.** Agreement by which Agnes widow of Richard of Glapwell, with the assent of William her son, leased to Abbot Henry and the canons of Darley her dower pertaining to the demesne of Glapwell for 8 years from 11 November 1227 for 5s. a year. *c.* 1227.

#### CIROGRAFUM.

Hec est conuencio facta inter H. abbatem de Derl' et eiusdem loci conuentum ex una parte et Agnetem que fuit uxor Ricardi de Glapwall' ex altera. Scilicet quod predicta Agnes de assensu et uoluntate Willelmi filii sui dimisit ad firmam prefatis abbati et conuentui totam dotem suam de dominico de Glapwall' cum spineto et omnibus pertinenciis suis usque in octo annos proximo subsequentes. Recipiendo inde annuatim quinque solidos ad duos terminos, scilicet ad Annunciacionem beate Marie duos solidos et vi denarios, et ad Natiuitatem beate Marie duos solidos et vi denarios. Et sciendum quod predicti Agnes et Willelmus warantizabunt prefatis abbati et conuentui de Derl' prenominatam terram in omnibus et contra omnes. Quicumque uero alteri illorum superuixerit eandem terram pro eadem firma predictis abbati et conuentui warantizabit. Incepit autem terminus iste anno incarnationis domini M<sup>o</sup>CC<sup>o</sup>XX<sup>o</sup>VII<sup>o</sup> ad festum sancti Martini. Et notandum quod predicti abbas et conuentus dederunt prefate A. in inicio huius conuencionis firmam trium annorum proximo subsequentium. Ut autem hec conuencio firma sit et stabilis sepedicti A. et W. huic scripto, prefatam conuencionem continenti, sigilla sua apposuerunt. Hiis testibus, Magistro N<sup>1</sup> tunc offic' Derb', Simone de Glapwall', Hugone, Radulfo, Ricardo filiis eius, Roberto clerico et Andrea.

Size — approx. 4 inches by 4 inches.

Two tags with seals of yellow wax attached. Seal (i) oval.

. . . AGNETE DE . . . (damaged). Conventional flower.

Seal (ii) round (see no. 18). [S]IGILL' WILE'MI FILII RICA[R]DI. Conventional flower.

<sup>1</sup> Nicholas, see *Darley Cartulary*, B 25.

**No. 20.** Agreement<sup>1</sup> by which William son of Richard of Glapwell leased to Abbot Henry and the canons of Darley the whole of his demesne in Glapwell, *i.e.* 40 acres and a spinney and his demesne messuage and orchard, for 8 years from Michaelmas 1227, for 10s. a year. *c.* 1227.

## CIROGRAFUM.

Hec est conuencio facta inter H. abbatem et conuentum de Derl' ex una parte et Willelmum filium Ricardi de Glapwalle ex altera. Scilicet quod predictus W. dimisit et concessit ad firmam prefatis abbati et conuentui de Derl' totum dominicum suum quod habet in Glapwalle, videlicet quadraginta acras terre in campo et spinetum quod dicitur Fal,<sup>2</sup> et dominicum mesuagium suum cum pomerio et omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus ad idem mesuagium et ad predictam terram pertinentibus usque in octo annos. Reddendo inde annuatim predicto W. et heredibus eius decem solidos ad duos terminos, scilicet ad Annunciacionem beate Marie v solidos et ad Natiuitatem beate Marie v solidos. Incepit autem terminus iste die sancti Michaelis anno ab incarnatione domini .M°.CC°.XXVII. duraturus per octo annos proximo subsequentes. Et sciendum quod predictus W. et heredes eius warantizabunt et adquietabunt prenominatam terram predictis abbati et conuentui de Derl' usque ad prefatum terminum in omnibus et contra omnes. Abbas uero et conuentus dederunt predicto W. inicio huius conuencionis firmam trium annorum proximo subsequentium, videlicet xxx solidos argenti. Elapso autem predicto termino scilicet octo annorum tota predicta terra quieta et soluta remanebit prenominato W. et heredibus eius sine omni clamio et demanda prefatorum abbatis et conuentus de Derl'. Ut autem hec conuencio firma et stabilis toto predicto termino permaneat, abbas et conuentus ex sua parte et prefatus W. ex sua, eam sigillis suis confirmauerunt. Hiis testibus, Magistro N.<sup>3</sup> tunc offic' Derb', Simone de Glapwalle, Hugone, Radulfo, Ricardo filiis eius, Roberto clerico et Andrea, et aliis.

Size — 5.7 inches by 4.1 inches.

Tag for seal which is missing.

Endorsed: H (13th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Though marked H presumably by the compiler of the Cartulary, this agreement is not included in section H, probably because it was of temporary interest only.

<sup>2</sup> Wood and pasture called "le Fal" is mentioned in the Cartulary, H 83 (no. 23 of this collection).

<sup>3</sup> Nicholas.

**No. 21.** Grant by Thomas son of William of Glapwell to the canons of Darley of 2 acres in Glapwell. *Late Henry III.* Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Thomas filius Willelmi de Glapwell' . . . in perpetuum (as in Cartulary,<sup>1</sup> H 113). In cuius rei robur et testimonium presenti scripto pro me et heredibus meis sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus,<sup>2</sup> Willelmo de Lek', Symone filio Hugonis de Glapwell', Roberto filio Alani de eadem, Ricardo de Grangiis, Jordano de Wyteleg, et aliis.

Size — 6.5 inches by 4.8 inches.

Tag with fragment of seal of yellow wax attached.

Endorsed: (i) Carta Thome filii W. de Glapwell' de ii acris in Suthfeld' et Fifacr'.

(ii) H (both 13th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> *Darley Cartulary*, p. 410, with the following variant readings: line 3, Marie de Derleya. line 4, Glapwell'. line 7, Fifacres.

<sup>2</sup> Most of these witnesses occur in documents assignable to the later years of Henry III's reign.

**No. 22.** Grant by Thomas son of William of Glapwell to the canons of Darley of land in the North, South and East Fields of Glapwell. *Late Henry III.*

Sciant<sup>1</sup> presentes et futuri quod ego Thomas filius Willelmi de Glapwell' dedi concessi et presenti carta mea confirmaui deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Derlg'<sup>2</sup> et canonicis ibidem deo seruientibus duas culturas cum pertinenciis in territorio de Glapwell', scilicet in campo qui vocatur Northfeld subtus montem, quarum una uocatur Gorbrodewong et iacet inter terram Simonis de Glapwell' ex utraque parte, et alia vocatur Hackingwong que iacet inter terram predicti Simonis et terram ditorum canonicorum. Et unam placiā pasture cum pertinenciis que vocatur le Muriker. Et unam culturam cum pertinenciis in campo qui vocatur Suthfeld que iacet inter terram que fuit Jordani et terram Willelmi de Hokenale. Et unam acram terre cum pertinenciis apud le Elrenetre inter terram ditorum canonicorum ex utraque parte. Et duas acras terre cum pertinenciis in Holegatewong sub monte que iacent inter terram predicti Simonis et terram Jocelini de Steynesby. Et duas acras terre cum pertinenciis que iacent in Meduecroft et abuttant super terram dicti Simonis et Meduecroft. Et unam acram terre cum



pertinenciis in Suthfeld que abuttat super Rowethornegate ex parte occidentali inter terram dictorum canonicorum et terram Willelmi de Hokenale. Et unam placiam<sup>3</sup> terre cum pertinenciis que iacet super Meduecroft inter terram dictorum canonicorum et terram Ade carpentarii et abuttat super terram predicti Simonis. Et duas acras terre et dimidiam cum pertinenciis in Estfeld que iacent inter terram meam et semitam de Pleseleg'. Et unam acram terre cum pertinenciis que iacet inter Hochtungate et terram quam Jordanus aliquando tenuit et abuttat super terram dictorum canonicorum ex parte orientali. Tenendas et habendas eisdem canonicis et eorum successoribus in liberam puram quietam et perpetuam elemosinam cum omnibus pertinenciis libertatibus et aysiamentis suis cum pastura et libera communa pertinentibus ad duas bouatas terre infra uillam de Glapwell' et extra in bosco et plano. Ego vero Thomas et heredes mei predictas terras cum pastura<sup>4</sup> et omnibus pertinenciis suis prefatis canonicis et eorum successoribus ut puram et perpetuam elemosinam contra omnes gentes warantizabimus adquietabimus et defendemus inperpetuum. In cuius rei robur et testimonium presenti scripto pro me et heredibus meis sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Simone filio Hugonis de Glapwell', Willelmo de Leyk', Roberto le Graunt, Roberto filio Alani, Henrico de Wyteleya, Jordano fratre eius, Willelmo filio Thome de Walleya et aliis.

Size — 9.2 inches by 6.2 inches.

Tag and oval seal of green wax in good state of preservation — for legend see no. 26 to which is appended the best impression of this seal. Nos. 22-31 and 132-5 are sealed with the same seal. See also 142 (ii).

Endorsed: (i) Thomas filius Willelmi de Glap'.

(ii) H (late 13th cent., both in the same hand).

<sup>1</sup> *Darley Cartulary*, H 76 is a copy of this charter (witnesses omitted). No. 26, bearing the seal of Thomas of Glapwell, is almost identical with no. 22, and no. 27, likewise bearing Thomas's seal, is in part identical.

<sup>2</sup> Derleg' in no. 26 and no. 27.

<sup>3</sup> The Cartulary copy reads "acram"; so also does no. 26.

<sup>4</sup> No. 26 reads "totam predictam terram et pasturam cum omnibus".

**No. 23.** Grant<sup>1</sup> by Thomas son of William of Glapwell to the canons of Darley of wood and pasture in Glapwell and 2 acres in the South Field. <sup>?</sup> 1275 (see no. 24).

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Thomas filius Willelmi de Glapwell' . . . inperpetuum (as in Cartulary,<sup>2</sup> H 83). In cuius rei testimonium presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione pro me et meis heredibus roboravi. Hiis testibus Willelmo del Herdewych', Rogero de Sumeruile, Roberto le Graunt, Simone filio Hugonis de Glapwell', Ricardo Fraunceys de Tibeshulf, Henrico de Cnotting, Willelmo de Hokenale et aliis.

Size — 10.2 inches by 3.2 inches.

Tag with oval seal of green wax (damaged) of Thomas of Glapwell attached (see no. 26).

Endorsed: (i) Carta Thome de Glapwell' de le Fal.

(ii) H (both in same hand, 13th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> No. 24 also refers to these properties.

<sup>2</sup> *Darley Cartulary*, p. 394, with the following variant readings: line 1, Glapwell'. line 2, beate Marie de Derleya. line 4, Glapwell'. line 7, Suthlondes. line 8, Glapwell'. lines 11, 12, placia del Fal. line 12, pertinenciis libertatibus et aysiamentis.

**No. 24.** Notification by Thomas son of William of Glapwell that he has bound all the lands and tenements which he had in Glapwell at Michaelmas 1275 to the canons to cover any expenses which they may incur in entering, taking seisin of, and holding the wood and pasture and 2 acres which he granted to them (see no. 23), and that he has submitted himself to the jurisdiction of the sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire and the Official of the Archdeacon of Derby who can compel him to observe this obligation. 13 October 1275.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus hoc scriptum visuris uel audituris Thomas filius Willelmi de Glapwell' salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra me obligasse religiosi viris abbati et conuentui de Derl' omnes terras et omnia tenementa quas et que habui et tenui in villa et territorio de Glapwell' die sancti Michaelis anno gratie M°.CC° septuagesimo quinto ad refundendum et restituendum integraliter eisdem omnes sumptus et expensas, labores et dampna, si quas uel que fecerint aut incurrerint occasione ingressus et seysine capiende et habende in quadam placia bosci et pasture cum pertinenciis in territorio de Glapwell' que vocatur le Fal, et in

duabus acris terre cum pertinenciis que vocantur de Suthlondes, quas quidem una cum predicta placia eisdem religiosis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam confirmaui. Subieci insuper me et omnia bona mea predicta iurisdictioni et potestati vicecomitis Notingh' et Derb' et officialis archidiaconi Derb' qui pro tempore fuerint, ut ipsi uel alter eorum possint uel possit me compellere quacumque voluerint cohercione sine strepitu iudiciali ad istam obligacionem in omnibus articulis suis plenarie et fideliter obseruandam. Renunciando in premissis omnibus pro me et heredibus meis omni appellacioni exceptioni, regie prohibicioni, priuilegiis cruce signato indultis uel indulgentis, et omnibus iuris remediis tam canonici quam ciuilibus impetratis uel impetrandis michi uel heredibus meis contra premissa qualitercumque valituris. In cuius rei robur et testimonium pro me et heredibus meis presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Valet. Datum die dominica proximum post festum sancti Dionisii anno supradicto.

Size — 8.9 inches by 2.8 inches.

Tag with oval seal of green wax (broken) of Thomas of Glapwell attached (see no. 26).

Endorsed: le Fall' (15th cent.).

**No. 25.** Grant by Thomas son of William of Glapwell to the canons of Darley of 1 acre in Glapwell. *Late Henry III or early Edward I.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Thomas filius Willelmi de Glapwelle dedi . . . in perpetuum (as in Cartulary,<sup>1</sup> H 114). In cuius rei robur et testimonium presenti scripto pro me et heredibus meis sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Willelmo de Leyk', Roberto le Graunt, Simone de Glapwelle, Roberto filio Alani de eadem, Jurdano de le Witelewe et aliis.

Size — 10.2 inches by 3.1 inches.

Tag with oval seal of green wax of Thomas of Glapwell attached (see no. 26).

Endorsed: (i) Carta Thome de Glap. de una acra in Le Loske.

(ii) H (in same hand of late 13th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> *Darley Cartulary*, p. 410, with the following variant readings: line 1, Glapwelle. line 2, Marie de Derl'. line 4, Glapwelle. line 5, le Losck. line 6, Glapwelle.

**No. 26.** The text of this charter is almost identical with no. 22 with which it is collated above. The wording of the warranty clause is slightly different and the witnesses are not identical with the list in no. 22. The last part of no. 26 is therefore given in full below:

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Thomas filius Willelmi de Glapwell' dedi . . . in bosco et plano. Ego uero Thomas et heredes mei totam predictam terram et pasturam cum omnibus pertinenciis suis prefatis canonicis et eorum successoribus ut puram et perpetuam elemosinam contra omnes gentes imperpetuum warantizabimus adquietabimus et defendemus. In cuius rei robur et testimonium pro me et heredibus meis presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Willelmo de Leyk', Simone de Glapwel', Roberto le Graunt, Ricardo de Grangiis, Roberto filio Alani de Glapwell', Henrico de Wyteleg', Jordano fratre eius, et aliis.

At the foot, in right hand corner of charter, is written "estimantur x et vii acre et dimidia" in hand of scribe who wrote the charter. On this reckoning see note to no. 27.

Size — 8.9 inches by 5.1 inches.

Tag with oval seal of green wax (well preserved) attached. S' THOME D' GLAPWEL'. Conventional flower.

Endorsed: (i) Carta Thome filii Willelmi de Glapwell'.

(ii) H (? both hand of scribe who wrote the charter).

**No. 27.** Grant by Thomas son of William of Glapwell to the canons of Darley of lands in Glapwell (part of the property granted by nos. 22 and 26, see note below<sup>1</sup>). *Late Henry III.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Thomas filius Willelmi de Glapwell' dedi concessi et presenti carta mea confirmaui deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Derleg' et canonicis ibidem deo seruientibus tresdecim acras terre et pasture cum pertinenciis in territorio de Glapwell' scilicet duas culturas in campo qui uocatur Northfeld' subtus le Clif, quarum una uocatur Gorbrodewong que estimatur pro duobus acris et dimidia et iacet inter terram Simonis de Glapwell' ex utraque parte, et alia uocatur Hackingwong que estimatur pro duabus acris et iacet inter terram predicti Simonis et terram dictorum canonicorum. Et unam placiam pasture scilicet le Muriker que estimatur pro duabus acris. Et unam culturam in campo qui uocatur

Suthfeld que estimatur pro dimidia acra et iacet inter terram que fuit Jordani et terram Willelmi de Hokenale. Et unam acram terre apud le Elrenetre inter terram dictorum canonicorum ex utraque parte. Et duas acras terre in Holegatewong sub monte que iacent inter terram predicti Simonis et terram Jocelini de Steynesby. Et duas acras terre que iacent in Meduecroft et abuttant super terram dicti Simonis et Meduecroft. Et unam acram in Suthfeld que abuttat super Rowethornegate ex parte occidentali inter terram dictorum canonicorum et terram Willelmi de Hokenale. Tenendas et habendas eisdem canonicis et eorum successoribus in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam cum omnibus pertinenciis libertatibus et aysiamentis suis infra villam et extra. Ego uero Thomas et heredes mei totam predictam terram et pasturam cum omnibus pertinenciis suis prefatis canonicis et eorum successoribus ut puram et perpetuam elemosinam contra omnes gentes imperpetuum warantizabimus, adquietabimus et defendemus. In cuius rei robur et testimonium pro me et heredibus meis presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Simone de Glapwell', Willelmo de Leyk', Roberto le Graunt, Rogero de Batel', Willelmo Malebraunche et aliis.

Size — 8.9 inches by 4.8 inches.

Tag with seal of Thomas of Glapwell (green wax, damaged) attached (see no. 26).

Endorsed: (i) Carta Thome filii Willelmi de Glapwell'.

(ii) H (both contemporary, possibly by the writer of the charter).

<sup>1</sup> This charter is closely related to nos. 22 and 26. It is evidently a slightly earlier grant than those two charters for they add three properties, in all  $4\frac{1}{2}$  acres, which are not included in no. 27. This charter gives the estimated size of the first four items in nos. 22 and 26, whose acreage is not mentioned there. No. 27 grants 13 acres in all, and the addition of the  $4\frac{1}{2}$  acres included in nos. 22 and 26 gives a total of  $17\frac{1}{2}$  acres, the estimate entered in the corner of no. 26.

The handwriting of nos. 26 and 27 is similar though the ink of no. 26 is paler and the quill used for writing no. 27 was finer. Possibly they are the work of the same scribe done at different times. The handwriting of no. 22 is clearly that of another scribe. The canons had two charters, nos. 22 and 26, written by different scribes and having different witnesses but granting the same land and both sealed with Thomas's seal.

**No. 28.** Quitclaim by Thomas son of William of Glapwell to the canons of Darley of all actions and claims pertaining to him and his heirs by reason of the lands which they have in Glapwell by the gift or sale of him or his ancestors. *8 September 1277, at Darley.*

Uniuersis Christi fidelibus hoc scriptum visuris uel audituris Thomas filius Willelmi de Glapwell' salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra me remisisse et omnino quietum clamasse pro me et heredibus meis in perpetuum religiosi viri abbati et conuentui de Derl' omnes actiones, querelas et demandas michi uel heredibus meis qualitercumque competentes racione terrarum reddituum et tenementorum cum pertinenciis suis que habent in villa et territorio de Glapwell' ex donacione seu vendicione mei uel antecessorum meorum. Ita quod ego uel heredes mei seu aliquis alius nomine nostro nichil omnino iuris clamii uel demande in predictis terris, redditibus et tenementis habere uel vindicare poterimus imperpetuum. Ut autem hec remissio et quieta clamacio perpetue firmitatis robur optineat, pro me et heredibus meis presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Et insuper tactis sacrosanctis euangelis corporale sacramentum prestiti, quod nunquam contra dictos religiosos viros occasione predictorum tenementorum placitum, molestiam, uel querelam mouebo, nec moueri aliquatenus patrabo.<sup>1</sup> Valet. Actum apud Derl' in festo Natiuitatis beate Marie anno gratie M<sup>o</sup>.CC<sup>o</sup> septuagesimo septimo.

Size — 8 inches by 3.2 inches.

Tag with seal (green wax in good condition) of Thomas of Glapwell attached (see no. 26).

<sup>1</sup> Proatrabo if a superfluous mark of contraction is not a slip of the pen.

**No. 29.** Grant<sup>1</sup> by Thomas son of William of Glapwell to the canons of Darley of *1d.* annually due from 1 bovate in Glapwell which the canons had by the gift of Ralf of Rearsby (co. Leic.). *Late Henry III or early Edward I.*

Notum sit omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris quod ego Thomas filius Willelmi de Glapwell' dedi concessi et presenti carta mea confirmaui deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Derleg' et canonicis ibidem deo seruientibus seruicium unius denarii annuatim michi et heredibus meis debitum

de una bouata terre cum pertinentiis in villa et territorio de Glapwell' quam dicti canonici habuerunt de dono Radulfi de Rerysby, ita quod dicti canonici et eorum successores habeant et teneant eandem bouatam terre cum omnibus pertinentiis libertatibus et liberis communis ad eam pertinentibus infra villam et extra, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, quietam et solutam ab omnimodo seculari seruicio, consuetudine, et exactione ad me et heredes meos pertinentibus. In cuius rei robur et testimonium presenti scripto pro me et heredibus meis sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Galfrido de Dethek', Willelmo de Leyk', Henrico de Wytel', Jordano fratre eius, Martino de Wermundesworth', Galfrido de Hoker-ton', Johanne de Wystanton', et aliis.

Size — 8.8 inches by 2.9 inches.

Tag with seal of Thomas of Glapwell (green wax, well preserved) attached (see no. 26).

Endorsed: (i) Thomas filius Willelmi de Glap. de seruicio unius denarii.

(ii) H (in same hand, late 13th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> *Darley Cartulary*, H 76a is a short summary of this charter, and H 81 (no. 136a of this collection) is Ralf of Rearsby's charter granting the bovate to the canons.

**No. 30.** Grant by Thomas son of William of Glapwell to Robert son of Alan of Glapwell of 2 bovates with a toft and a croft in Glapwell, *i.e.* the 2 bovates which Alan, Robert's father, held of William the grantor's father. Robert, who gave Thomas 3 marks of silver, shall render to him annually *id.* *Late Henry III or early Edward I.*

Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Thoma (*sic*) filius Willelmi de Glapwell' dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Roberto filio Alani de Glapwelle duas bouatas terre cum tufto et crofto in villa de Glapwelle. Illas scilicet duas bouatas quas Alanus pater dicti Roberti quondam tenuit de Willelmo patre meo. Tenendas et habendas de me et heredibus meis in feodo et hereditate, sibi et heredibus suis uel cuicumque dare, legare, uel assignare voluerit, et quando, libere quiete bone et in pace inperpetuum, cum omnibus pertinentiis infra villam et extra dictis duabus bouatis terre pertinentibus. Reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredibus meis unum denarium ad festum sancti Martini pro omni seruicio

seculari sectis curie exactione et demanda, saluo forinseco seruicio. Ego vero Thoma (*sic*) et heredes mei warantizabimus dictas duas bouatas terre cum tofto et crofto, et cum omnibus suis pertinenciis dicto Roberto et heredibus suis uel cuicumque dare legare uel assignare uoluerit et quando contra omnes gentes adquietabimus et inperpetuum defendemus. Pro hac autem donacione concessione carte mee confirmacione et warantia, dedit michi dictus Robertus tres marcas argenti in gersumam. In huius rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, domino Galfrido Barri, Jocelino de Steynesby, Radulfo de Rerisby, Alano clerico de Rodmarthweyt, Hugone de eadem, Willelmo de Kymston', Hugone de Dugmanton, Nicholao de Syrbroc, Roberto clerico de Glapwelle et aliis.

Size — 7.7 inches by 3.5 inches.

Tag with seal (green wax, edges worn away) of Thomas of Glapwell attached (see no. 26).

Endorsed: ii oxgang land (? 16th cent.).

**No. 31.** Grant by Thomas son of William of Glapwell to Geoffrey son of Nicholas of Hockerton (co. Nott.) of a plot of arable land in Glapwell for which Geoffrey shall render 1 clove annually.<sup>1</sup> *Late Henry III or early Edward I.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Thomas filius Willelmi de Glappeuelle dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Galfrido filio Nicholai de Hockerton' et heredibus suis siue suis assignatis unam placeam terre arabilis cum pertinenciis suis in territorio de Glappeuelle sicut iacet in longitudine et latitudine inter terram domini abbatis de Derleye ex una parte et terram Simonis de Glappeuelle ex altera et abuttat ad unum caput super viam de Rouuethornt et ad aliud caput super foreram Roberti filii Alani de eadem. Habendam et tenendam de me et heredibus meis siue meis assignatis sibi et heredibus suis siue suis assignatis uel cuicumque dare vendere legare uel assignare voluerit tam in domo religioni (*sic*) quam alibi, libere, quiete, bene et in pace, hereditarie inperpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim predictus Galfridus et heredes sui uel sui assignati mihi et heredibus meis siue meis assignatis unum clauum gariofori ad Pascha pro omni seruicio seculari exactione et



demanda. Et ego uero predictus Thomas et heredes mei siue mei assignati predictam placeam terre cum omnibus pertinenciis suis predicto Galfrido et heredibus suis siue suis assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas varantizabimus aquietabimus et ubique in perpetuum defendemus. Pro hac autem donacione carte huius confirmacione dedit mihi predictus Galfridus quendam summam pecunie pre manibus in gersumam. Et ut hec mea donacio carte mee confirmacio rata stabilis et inconcussa permaneat sigilli mei impressione eam roborau. Hiis testibus, Roberto le Grant, Willelmo de le Hek', Simone de Glappeuelle, Willelmo de Hokenale, Rogero filio Ade de eadem, Roberto le Hunte, Roberto Hering', Waltero de la Grame clerico et multis aliis.

Size — approx. 9 inches by 4 inches.

Tag with Thomas of Glapwell's seal (green wax in good state of preservation) attached (see no. 26).

Endorsed: (i) Carta Thome de Glapwell'.

(ii) H (in same hand of late 13th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Geoffrey subsequently granted this land to the canons of Darley; see no. 32 (Cartulary, H 84).

**No. 32.** Grant by Geoffrey son of Nicholas of Hockerton (co. Nott.) to the canons of Darley of a plot of arable land which he bought from Thomas son of William (see no. 31), free from all service except prayers. *Late Henry III or early Edward I.*

Sciant . . . in domino (as in Cartulary,<sup>1</sup> H 84). Ego uero Galfridus et heredes mei predictam placiam terre cum pertinenciis suis predictis canonicis et eorum successoribus ut liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam contra omnes gentes warantizabimus adquietabimus et ubique in perpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto pro me et heredibus meis sigillum meum apposui. Roberto le Graunt,<sup>2</sup> Willelmo de Lek', Symone de Glapwell', Willelmo de Hokenale, Roberto le Hunte, Roberto Hering, Rogero filio Ade et multis aliis.

Size — 5.7 inches by 3.4 inches.

Tag with oval seal of brown wax. The legend is indistinct. The design is a human figure (an ecclesiastic or a woman) with right hand on breast and left hand outstretched holding palm.

Endorsed: (i) Carta Galfridi de Hokerton clerici.

(ii) H (both late 13th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> *Darley Cartulary*, p. 395, with the following variant readings: line 2, *confirmaui deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Derl' et canonicis ibidem deo seruiantibus*. line 3, The passage in the margin in the cartulary "*scilicet acram et dimidiam*" is not in the original. lines 4 and 5, *Glapwell'*.

<sup>2</sup> The scribe has omitted *Testibus* before the list of witnesses.

**No. 33.** Quitclaim<sup>1</sup> by Henry son of Richard Puterel de Thurmundesl'<sup>2</sup> to Thomas son of William of Glapwell of all his rights in 1 bovate in Glapwell which belonged to his sister. Thomas, who gave Henry half a mark of silver for this grant, shall render 4*d.* annually. *c. 1250.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Henricus filius Ricardi Puterel de Thurmundesl' dedi concessi quietum clamaui et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Thome filio Willelmi de Glapwell' totum ius meum et clamium quod habui uel habere potui in una bouata terre cum pertinentiis in Glapwell', scilicet in illa bouata terre que fuit Chasteluse (?) sororis mee. Tenendum et habendum de me et heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis libere et quiete, reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis quatuor denarios ad Pentecosten pro omni seruitio saluo forinseco seruitio. Pro hac autem donatione et quieta clamatione dedit mihi dictus Thomas dimidiam marcam argenti et ego Henricus et heredes mei adquietabimus dictum Thomam et heredes suos de quatuor denariis annuis uersus capitalem dominum. In cuius rei robur et testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Simone filio Hugonis de Glapwell', Alano de Rodmareweht, Radulfo de Glapwell', Rogero de Bollisouere, Nicholao de Lowes, Willelmo de Liu, Willelmo de Normont', Nicholao de Ibul, Henrico de Wyteleya, et aliis.

Size — 6.7 inches by 2.6 inches.

Tag with round seal of green wax (damaged) attached. Legend illegible. Conventional flower.

<sup>1</sup> The handwriting suggests that this document is earlier than most of Thomas's own charters in this collection.

<sup>2</sup> Thurmundesl' or Thurmo(n)deslee appears to have been in Trusley. See *Darley Cartulary*, note to D 15.

**No. 34.** Grant by Hugh son of Roger of Glapwell to Robert his son of 2 bovates in Glapwell which Avice and Itho held, with the consent of Simon his heir who received Robert's

homage. Robert shall render to his father 1 pair of spurs or 6*d.* annually. *Early 13th century.*

Omnibus tam presentibus quam futuris Hugo filius Rogeri de Glappuwel' salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra me dedisse et concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse Roberto filio meo pro humagio et seruitio suo duas bouatas terre in Glappuwel' quas Auice et Itho tenuerunt cum pertinentiis suis et cum omnibus esiamenis que pertinent ad meam terram de Glappuwel', consensu et bona uoluntate Simonis heredis mei qui ex prenominata terra humagium Roberti fratris sui recepit et omnia illi ut fratri et homini suo que dedi illi diligenter concessit, sibi et heredibus suis tenendas de me et heredibus meis libere et quiete pro omni seruitio saluo forinseco, reddendo annuatim mihi uel heredibus meis i calcaria uel vi denarios ad Pascha. Hiis testibus domino priore de Nouo Loco, Roberto de Brantest', Radulfo Barre, Serlone<sup>1</sup> (?) Barre, Galfrido de Boitorp, Petro capellano, Rogero clerico, Reginaldo clerico, et uillata de Glappuwel' et multis aliis.

Size — 6.2 inches by 3 inches.

Tag with round seal of yellow wax (damaged) attached. + SIGILLV' HVG . . . The design appears to be a human head and, below, a hand with index finger extended, but it is much worn.

Endorsed: Taken out of fite (?) paper (16th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> End of name smudged.

**No. 35.** Grant<sup>1</sup> by Robert son of Hugh of Glapwell, with the consent of Roger the clerk his brother, to the canons of Beauchief, of 5 acres in the fields of Glapwell. The canons, who paid Robert 16*s.* for this grant, shall render to him 4*d.* annually. *Early 13th century.*

Nouerint omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Robertus filius Hugonis de Glapwell' consensu et consilio Rogeri clerici fratris mei dedi et concessi et hac mea presenti carta confirmaui deo et sancte Marie et sancto Thome martiri de Beauchef et canonicis ibidem deo seruientibus quinque acras terre in campis de Glapwell'. Scilicet sub colle Morelestorth et Stefuestubing'. In alia parte campi uersus Scartheclif et Hoctun, iuxta uiam de Bolleshou' duas selliones. Apud Wudemangatha duas

selliones. Inter altam viam de Notingham et culturam dominorum ville que vocatur quinque acras tres selliones. In tertia parte campi in Dunneschildale duas selliones iuxta viam de Ruthorn ex parte orientis duas selliones. Habendas et tenendas ad perpetuam firmam de me et heredibus meis libere et quiete et pacifice ab omni seruitio mundano forinseco et omnibus aliis demandis. Reddendo michi annuatim uel heredibus meis quatuor denarios ad Pascha. Ego uero Robertus et heredes mei predictis canonicis de Beauch' prenominatas quinque acras terre cum libertate predicta pro prefata firma adquietabimus et warantizabimus. Pro hac donatione et concessione et confirmatione dederunt michi prenominati canonici sexdecim solidos argenti. Hiis testibus, Johanne Daincurth, Petro capellano de Glapwella, Rogero de Sidenhale, Simone filio Hugonis de Glapwella, Ricardo filio Willelmi de eadem villa, Alano filio Ricardi, Johanne et Andrea fratribus, Willelmo filio Godriz, et multis aliis.

Size — 10 inches by 3.4 inches.

Tag with round seal (yellow wax) attached (damaged).  
[SIGILL]UM ROTBERTI DE GLAPW[E]L. Conventional flower.

Endorsed: Roberti Glapwell de quinque acris (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> If, as is probable, this is part of the land leased to the canons of Darley by the canons of Beauchief (see no. 147 and *Darley Cartulary*, H 47), the charter belongs to a date before 1217-18.

**No. 36.** Grant<sup>1</sup> by Roger son of Hugh of Glapwell, with the consent of Robert his brother, to the canons of Beauchief, of 3 acres in Glapwell. The canons, who paid Roger 8s. for this grant, shall render to him annually 2d. *Early 13th century.*

Nouerint omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Rogerus filius Hugonis de Glapwella dedi et concessi et hac mea presenti carta confirmaui consensu et consilio Roberti fratris mei deo et sancte Marie et sancto Thome martiri de Beauchef et canonicis ibidem deo seruiantibus tres acras terre in campis de Glapwella. Sub colle scilicet ad Caldewell' duas selliones, et unam sellionem que uocatur Longeroda. In alia parte campi uersus Scartheclif ad Wudemanesgat' unam sellionem uersus Hoctun, inter altam viam Notinghamie et culturam dominorum

ville que uocatur quinque acras unam sellionem. In tertia parte campi ultra viam de Pleseleya iuxta culturam domini Simonis unam sellionem, et super Dunneshill' unam sellionem que pulsat super culturam de Derebistret, et unam sellionem que pulsat super Riding'. Habendas et tenendas ad perpetuam firmam de me et heredibus meis libere et quiete et pacifice ab omni seruitio mundano forinseco et omnibus aliis demandis, reddendo annuatim mihi uel heredibus meis duos denarios ad Pascha. Ego uero Rogerus et heredes mei predictis canonicis de Beauch' prenomintas tres acras terre cum libertate predicta pro predicta firma adquietabimus et warantizabimus. Pro hac donatione et concessione et confirmatione dederunt michi prenominati canonici octo solidos argenti. Hiis testibus, Johanne Daincurth, Petro capellano de Glapwell', Rogero de Sidenhale, Simone filio Hugonis de Glapwell', Ricardo filio Willelmi de eadem villa, Alano filio Ricardi, Johanne et Andrea fratribus, et aliis.

Size — 8.9 inches by 3.5 inches.

Tag with seal (yellow wax) attached. SIGIL' ROGERI . .

DE G[LAP]W[E]L. Conventional flower.

Endorsed: Rog' Glapwell' de tribus acris (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Probably part of the land referred to in no. 147 (*Cartulary*, H 47) and therefore earlier than 1217-18.

**No. 37.** Grant<sup>1</sup> by Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell to the canons of Beauchief of 1 bovate in Glapwell, which Roger son of William held, and for the toft pertaining to it, 1 acre called Prestacra, and pasture for 1 ploughteam and 60 ewes with their lambs until the lambs are separated from the ewes on 17 June each year, and common pertaining to 1 free bovate. *Early 13th century.*

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens carta peruenerit Simon filius Hugonis de Glapwella salutem in domino. Sciatis me dedisse et hac mea presenti carta confirmasse deo et sancte Marie et sancto Thome martiri de Beauchef et canonicis ibidem deo seruiantibus unam bouatam terre cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in Glapwella, illam uidelicet quam Rogerus filius Willelmi aliquando tenuit et mihi quietam clamauit, et pro tofto illi bouate pertinente unam acram terre que uocatur Prestacra et pasturam aueriis uni caruce pertinentibus et sexaginta

matricibus ouibus cum toto exitu earum donec a matribus separetur, et tunc remouebitur exitus earum semper singulis annis ad festum sancti Botulfi, remanente numero predictarum sexaginta ouium in predicta pastura. Et communam per omnia uni libere bouate terre pertinentem in bosco in plano, in uuis et semitis, in aquis in exitu et reditu, et in omnibus locis ad feudum de Glapwella pertinentibus, in quibus ego et heredes mei communicamus. Tenendam in liberam et quietam in puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro salute anime mee et uxoris mee et heredum meorum et omnium antecessorum meorum, saluo domini regis seruitio uni libere bouate pertinente. Hec uero omnia prelibata ego et heredes mei iamdictis canonicis de Beauchef sicut puram et perpetuam elemosinam et ab omni seculari seruitio et consuetudine et exactione, liberam et quietam sicut predictum est imperpetuum adquietabimus et warantizabimus. Hiis testibus, Roberto Britone de Waletun, Ingelrammo de Bramtun,  
 × Galfrido de Musters, Rogero de Eynecurt, Rogero le  
 × Poer, Ricardo de Glapwella, Willelmo filio Thome de Suttun', Roberto clerico de Waletun, et Hugone filio eius et pluribus aliis.

Size — 8.8 inches by 4 inches.

Slits for tag. Tag and seal are missing.

<sup>1</sup> Probably part of the land to which no. 147 (*Cartulary*, H 47) relates, and therefore earlier than 1217-18.

**No. 38.** Charter of Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell granting the same bovatate etc. (see no. 37) to the canons of Beauchief. The toft is here called a message; the quitclaim of Roger son of William to Simon is said to have been made after the death of Simon's father; the date for the separation of the lambs from the ewes is Whitsun instead of St. Botulf's day; and the canons, who gave Simon 20s., are to render 12*d.* annually. *Early 13th century.*

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens carta peruenerit Symon filius Hugonis de Glapwella salutem in domino. Sciatis me concessisse et dedisse et hac mea presenti carta confirmasse abbati et conuentui de Beauchef unam bouatam terre cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in territorio de Glapwella quam Rogerus filius Willelmi michi post mortem patris mei queetam (*sic*) clamauit, et

pro mesuagio illi bouate pertinente unam acram terre que vocatur Presthacra, et pasturam auariis uni caruce pertinentibus, et pasturam sexaginto matricis (*sic*) ouibus cum toto exitu earum donec a matribus separetur, et tunc remouebitur exitus semper singulis annis ad Pentecost', remanente numero predictarum ouium. Et comunam per omnia uni libere bouate terre pertinentem in bosco in plano, in uiis et semitis, in aquis, et in omnibus aisiamentis ad feudum de Glapwell<sup>7</sup> pertinentibus, in quibus ego communico. Tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis libere et quiete, honorifice et pacifice, ad perpetuam firmam, reddendo mihi et heredibus meis per annum duodecim denarios argenti duobus terminis, scilicet vi denarios ad Pentecost' et vi denarios infra octabas sancti Martini pro omni seculari seruicio et consuetudine et exactione, saluo domini regis seruicio uni bote<sup>1</sup> pertinente. Hec uero prelibata predictis abbati et conuentui de Beauchef ego et heredes mei pro predicta firma contra omnes homines adquietabimus et warantizabimus. Pro hac autem donatione et concessione et confirmatione dederunt michi abbas et conuentus xx solidos argenti de Gersum. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Heincurt, Roberto de Brimintun, Simone fratre suo, Ricardo de Galpwella, Rogero clerico de eadem villa, et Roberto fratre eius, et multis aliis.

Size — 9.2 inches by 3.8 inches.

Tag with round seal (yellow wax) attached. + SIGILLVM SIMONIS DE GLAPWEL'. The design is an animal probably a lion.

Endorsed: Simon filius Hugonis de Glapwell de bouata terre et aliis (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> *Sic* for bouate.

**No. 39.** Notification by John de Eynecurt and Maud de Belev his wife that they have quitclaimed to Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell the sum of 12*d.* payable by Simon for the multure etc., from 1 bovate which the canons of Beauchief held of him for 3*s.*, and have granted the same 12*d.* to the canons who shall hold the same bovate of Simon rendering to him 2*s.* annually. *Early 13th century.*

Omnibus qui hanc cartam audierint Johannes de Eynecurt et sponsa sua Matildis de Belev salutem in domino. Sciatis nos relaxasse et quietos clamasse Simoni filio

Hugonis de Glapwella et heredibus suis a nobis et heredibus nostris in perpetuum illos duodecim denarios quos idem Simon nobis pro multura et omnibus operibus illius bouate terre<sup>1</sup> quam de eo canonici de Beauchef pro tribus solidis tenere solebant, et eosdem duodecim denarios nos dedisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse predictis canonicis de Beauchef, in liberam et quietam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro salute animarum nostrarum et heredum nostrorum et patrum et matrum nostrarum et omnium antecessorum nostrorum. Ita quod predictam bouatam terre cum omnibus pertinentiis suis teneant pretaxati canonici de Beauchef libere et quiete honorifice et pacifice<sup>2</sup> de prefato Simone et heredibus suis in perpetuam firman, reddendo eidem Simoni et heredibus suis duos solidos argenti duobus terminis, scilicet duodecim denarios ad Pentecosten, et duodecim denarios infra octabas sancti Martini, pro omni seruicio et exactione et consuetudine sibi et heredibus suis et nobis et heredibus nostris pertinente. Saluo domini regis forense seruicio. Hiis testibus, Willelmo de<sup>3</sup> Lumbres, Ricardo de Glapwella, Radulfo x filio Ricardi de Bramtona, Waltero filio Rogeri de eadem villa, Willelmo de Kenottinc', Willelmo de Stanleya, Thoma filio Willelmi Brun, Willelmo de Kinetun,<sup>4</sup> Alano de Markebi, et pluribus aliis.

Size — 8 inches by 4.1 inches.

Tag with round seal (yellow wax) attached. SIGILLUM [JOH]ANNIS DEINCVRT. Equestrian.

Endorsed: Carta Johannis de Eynecurt' (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> ? debet omitted (reading identical in no. 40).

<sup>2</sup> et pacifice omitted in no. 40.

<sup>3</sup> de omitted in no. 40.

<sup>4</sup> Or Kinetun.

**No. 40.** Identical charter, written by same scribe but unsealed (collated in notes to no. 39).

Size — 8 inches by 4.3 inches.

Tag for seal.

**No. 41.** Grant (apparently the confirmation of three earlier grants) by Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell to the canons of Darley of 6 acres in Glapwell (as in no. 42) and 1½ acres in the same village (*i.e.*, those granted by no. 43) and an annual rent of 12*d.* which the canons of Beauchief owed him for 1 bovate in Glapwell (granted by his charter numbered H 61



in Darley Cartulary) which bovate the canons of Beauchief have by the gift of Simon of Glapwell, his grandfather. *Dated 1259-60.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Simon filius Hugonis de Glapwell' dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Derleya et canonicis ibidem deo seruientibus sex acras terre cum pertinenciis in territorio de Glapwell', videlicet tres acras cum pertinenciis in campo australi, duas scilicet acras que iacent inter terram matris mee quam Rogerus filius Ernaldi aliquando tenuit et terram eiusdem matris mee quam tenuit in dotem, et unam acram iuxta terram dictorum canonicorum que vocatur Wodecokesacre et unam acram que uocatur Maydenegreue et unam acram subtus collem propiorem terre quam habuerunt de Thoma filio Willelmi de Glapwell', et dimidiam acram de cultura mea que uocatur Flodrewong ex parte orientali iuxta terram quam Ysabell' vidua tenuit et unam dimidiam acram super quamcroftum eorum abuttat foreram scilicet ad capud ville uersus Bollesouere, et unam acram terre iacentem inter terram dictorum canonicorum ex parte una et terram Roberti clerici ex altera et abuttat super uiam uersus Bollesouere et tendit usque in forlanges que uocantur Losk', et dimidiam acram iacentem inter terram dictorum canonicorum et terram Rogeri Wysdom, scilicet in le Forlanges et abuttat super uiam regalem Notingh'. Preterea dedi concessi et presenti carta mea confirmaui prefatis canonicis et eorum successoribus in perpetuum redditum duodecim denariorum, quos abbas et conuentus de Bello Capite debebant annuatim soluere michi et heredibus meis de una bouata terre cum pertinenciis suis in villa de Glapwell' quam habuerunt de dono Symonis de Glapwell' aui mei. Tenendam et habendam eisdem canonicis et eorum successoribus in perpetuum in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam quietam et solutam ab omni seruicio seculari exactione et demanda cum omnibus pertinenciis libertatibus et aysiamentis ad tantam terram pertinentibus infra uillam et extra. Ego uero Symon et heredes mei totam predictam terram cum omnibus pertinenciis suis et predictum redditum duodecim denariorum prefatis canonicis et eorum successoribus ut

liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam contra omnes gentes warantizabimus adquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei robur et testimonium, presenti scripto pro me et heredibus meis sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Radulfo de Resesby, Willelmo de Leyk' in Scardecl', Willelmo filio Thome de Walleg', Jordano de Glapwell', Thoma filio Willelmi de eadem, Roberto filio Alani de eadem, Henrico de Wytteleg', et aliis. Datum anno regni regis Henrici filii regis Johannis quadragesimo quarto.

Size — 7.8 inches by 6 inches.

Tag with round seal of green wax (well preserved) attached. S' SIMOONIS FIL' HUNG' D GLAPWLL'. Six buds or ears of corn radiating from the centre. See also nos. 49 and 54.

Endorsed: (i) Carta Simonis de Glapwell'.

(ii) H (both late 13th cent.).

**No. 42.** Grant by Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell to the canons of Darley of 6 acres in Glapwell. *c.* 1259-60.

Sciant . . . infra villam et extra (as in Cartulary,<sup>1</sup> H 77). Ego uero Simon et heredes mei predictas sex acras terre cum omnibus pertinenciis suis prefatis canonicis et eorum successoribus ut liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam contra omnes gentes warantizabimus adquietabimus et defendemus in perpetuum. In cuius rei robur et testimonium presenti scripto pro me et heredibus meis sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Radulfo de Resisby, Willelmo de Leyk' in Scardecliue, Willelmo filio Thome de Walley, Jordano de Glapwell', Thoma filio Willelmi de eadem, Roberto filio Alani de eadem, Henrico de Wytel' et aliis.

Size — 8 inches by 5.5 inches.

Tag with round seal of green wax attached (impressions of this seal are also appended to nos. 48 and 51). + S' SIMON' DE GLAPWILLE. Bust of man facing left.

Endorsed: (i) Simon filius Hugonis de Glap. de sex acris terre (13th cent.).

(ii) H (same hand).

<sup>1</sup> *Darley Cartulary*, p. 391, with the following variant readings: line 1, Glapwell'. line 2, Marie de Derleya. line 4, Glapwell'. line 8, Wodecokesacre. line 10, propiorem. line 11, Glapwell', et dimidiam acram de cultura mea que uocatur Flodrewong.

**No. 43.** Grant<sup>1</sup> by Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell to the canons of Darley of 1½ acres in Glapwell. For this grant the canons gave him 14s. *Dated 1259-60.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Simon filius Hugonis de Glapwell' dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Derleya et canonicis ibidem deo seruientibus unam acram terre arabilis et dimidiam in territorio de Glapwell', videlicet unam acram iacentem inter terram dictorum canonicorum ex una parte et terram Roberti clerici ex altera et abuttat super viam uersus Bollesouere et tendit usque in forlanges que vocantur Losek' et dimidiam acram iacentem inter terram dictorum canonicorum et terram Rogeri Wysdom' scilicet in le forlanges et abuttat super viam regalem Nothing'. Habendas et tenendas eisdem abbati et canonicis in liberam puram quietam et perpetuam elemosinam cum omnibus pertinenciis libertatibus et aysiammentis suis. Ego uero Simon et heredes mei dictam acram terre et dimidiam cum omnibus pertinenciis suis predictis abbati et canonicis Derl' ut liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam contra omnes homines warantzabimus adquietabimus et defendemus in perpetuum. Pro hac autem concessione donacione confirmacione et warantya dederunt mihi predicti abbas et canonici quatuordecim solidos argenti in gersona. In cuius rei robur et testimonium presenti scripto pro me et heredibus meis sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Jocelino de Steynesbi, Nicholao de Scirebroc, Willelmo de Lek, Rogero le Seriant de Scardecliue, Roberto le Grant de Langwat, Ricardo de Grangiis, Thoma filio Willelmi de Glapwell' et aliis. Datum anno regni regis Henrici filii regis Johannis quadragesimo quarto.

Size — 5.6 inches by 4.7 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: (i) Simon filius Hugonis de Glapwell' de una acra et dimidia.

(ii) H (both 13th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> H 62 in *Darley Cartulary* is an abbreviated transcript of this charter.

**No. 44.** Agreement<sup>1</sup> by which Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell leased to Abbot William and the canons of Darley

for a term of 20 years from Michaelmas 1268, a furlong of arable land in the South Field of Glapwell and a headland. c. 1268.

### CIROGRAPH.

Hec est conuencio facta inter dominum Willelmum abbatem de Derleya et eiusdem loci conuentum ex una parte et Simonem filium Hugonis de Glappewell' ex altera parte. Videlicet quod dictus Simon dimisit et concessit et presenti scripto suo confirmauit dictis abbati et conuentui unam culturam terre arabilis in campo australi de Glappewell' iacentem en Sutthelondes inter terram domine Cecilie matris dicti Simonis quam habuit de dote sua et habuttat super assartam Roberti Hunte versus occidentem. Et unam foreram iacentem iuxta croftum dictorum abbatis et conuentus, et habuttat super viam que ducit versus Bolleshouer. Tenendam et habendam dictis abbati et conuentui usque ad terminum viginti annorum continue completorum, cum omnibus pertinentiis libertatibus et aysiamentis suis, libere quiete bene et in pace pro omni seculari seruicio exactione et demanda termino incipiente ad festum sancti Michaelis anno gratie M<sup>o</sup>CC<sup>o</sup>LX<sup>o</sup> octauo. Predictus vero Simon et heredes sui uel sui assignnati totam predictam terram cum pertinentiis suis sicut predictum est prefatis canonicis usque ad predictum terminum plenarie completum contra omnes gentes warantizabunt acquietabunt et in omnibus defendent. In cuius rei testimonium est presens scriptum in modum cyrograffi inter eos confectum et sigillis eorum alternatim munitum. Hiis testibus, Jocelino de Steynesby, Willelmo de Leyk, Willelmo de Ufton', Jordano de Glappewell', Willelmo de Hokenhalle, Roberto Hunte, Ricardo sub monte de Glappewell' et aliis.

Size — 7.9 inches by 3.4 inches.

Tag with fragment of seal of yellow wax remaining.

Endorsed: (i) Inter nos et Simonem filium Hugonis de Glapwell'. terminum.

(ii) H (both 13th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Though endorsed "H", this document was not entered in the Cartulary in that section or elsewhere, presumably because it was of temporary interest only.

**No. 45.** Grant by Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell to Alan son of Robert de Rodmerethweyt of 1 bovate in Glapwell with 2 tofts, for 1*d.* annually. *c.* 1250.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Symon filius Hugonis de Glapwell' concessi dedi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Alano filio Roberti de Rodmerethweyt et heredibus suis uel cui assignare uoluerit unam bouatam terre in territorio de Glapwell' cum duobus toftis, scilicet illam bouatam quam Hugo filius Suain tenuit. Tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis, sibi et heredibus suis imperpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim unum denarium infra octabas sancti Martini pro omni seculari seruicio consuetudine et exacione et demanda que ad predictam terram pertinet. Et ego Symon filius Hugonis de Glapwell' et heredes mei dicto Alano filio Roberti de Rodmerethweyt et heredibus suis uel cui assignare uoluerit contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus predictam bouatam terre cum duobus toftis et omnibus pertinenciis. Hiis testibus, Jocelino de Herdewyke, Radulfo de Rerisby, Hugone persona ecclesie de Plesleg', Ada de Anisleye, Nicholao de Bolisouere, Thoma filio Willelmi de Glapwell', Roberto filio Alani de eadem et aliis.

Endorsed: (i) oxgang & ii toftes for (?) Romerthweyt by Glapwell' (16th cent.).

Size — 9.8 inches by 3.4 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

**No. 46.** Grant<sup>1</sup> by Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell to Jordan of Whiteley (in Ripley) of an assart with meadow and woodland in Glapwell, for ½*d.* a year. For this grant Jordan paid to Simon 28*s.* *c.* 1250.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Symon<sup>2</sup> filius Hugonis de Glapwelle dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Jordano de Huyteleye<sup>3</sup> et heredibus suis uel suis assignatis quandocumque legare uoluerit uel assignare tam in firmitate (*sic*)<sup>4</sup> quam in sanitate tam in lecto mortali quam alibi unum asartum cum quodam prato et bosco in campo de Glapwelle illud silicet (*sic*)<sup>5</sup> asartum quod Andreas filius Rogeri cum bosco et prato de me tenuit in vilenagio in eadem uilla, iacens iuxta comunem pasturam de Glapwelle ex una parte et iuxta terram meam ex altera parte. Et buttat super culturam meam versus orientem et super culturam dicti Jordani

versus occidentem. Habendum et tenendum dicto Jordano et heredibus suis uel suis assignatis libere quiete pacifice et integre cum omnibus pertinenciis que ad dictam terram cum bosco et prato pertinent uel pertinere possent. Reddendo inde annuatim<sup>6</sup> mihi et heredibus meis unum obolum tantum ad Natale domini pro omni seruicio seculari exactione et demanda. Et pro secta curie et pro wardiis<sup>7</sup> et releuiis et achatis<sup>8</sup> et pro omnibus huiusmodi casibus que contingere possent. Ego vero dictus Symon<sup>2</sup> et heredes mei dictum assartum dicto Jordano et heredibus suis uel suis assignatis cum prato et bosco et [omni]<sup>9</sup> bus aliis pertinenciis contra omnes homines et feminas in perpetuum warrantizabimus et in omni defendemus. Pro hac donacione et carte m[ee confirmatione dedit mihi]<sup>9</sup> dictus Jordanus xxviii solidos pre manibus sterlingorum. Et<sup>10</sup> ut hec mea donacio et concessio et carte confirmac[io . . ]<sup>11</sup> presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Jocelno (*sic*) de Steynesbi, Alano [de Ro]<sup>11</sup> dmerathweit, Willelmo de Leke, Roberto de Brette, Roberto de Bateleye, Ricardo de Grangia, Roberto le Graunt, Roberto filio Alani de Glapwelle, Willelmo Harang et aliis.

Size — 9 inches by 5 inches.

Tag with oval seal of green wax in good state of preservation attached. S' SIOIOIS (*sic* for Simonis) FIL' HVGONIS. Star and crescent. This seal was also used to authenticate nos. 67, 77, 104 (i) and probably 142.

Endorsed: (i) Feoffamentum Jordani de Wyteleg' (13th cent.).

(ii) H (same hand).

(iii) sans date (17th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Though endorsed "H" there is no copy of this charter in the Cartulary. The assart which is the subject of this grant is evidently identical with the *cultura* which Jordan of Whiteley granted to the canons (H 111) and the charter must have passed to the canons when Jordan gave the property to them. It is presumably the "carta Jordani de feoffamento" which the compiler of the Cartulary noted was "to be found with" H 111. (*Darley Cartulary*, p. 409).

<sup>2</sup> Simon (no. 47).

<sup>3</sup> Wytel' (no. 47).

<sup>4</sup> in infirmitate (no. 47).

<sup>5</sup> scilicet (no. 47).

<sup>6</sup> annuatim (no. 47).

<sup>7</sup> wardis (no. 47).

<sup>8</sup> achaetis (no. 47).

<sup>9</sup> MS. damaged: words supplied from no. 47.

<sup>10</sup> No. 47 reads "Ut autem etc.", omitting sealing clause and witnesses.

<sup>11</sup> MS. damaged.

**No. 47.** Copy of no. 46 (without witnesses and unsealed) made later in 13th century.

Size — 9 inches by 2.2 inches.  
Slit for tag but no tag or seal.

**No. 48.** Confirmation by Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell to the canons of Darley of the furlong called Danderuding in Glapwell which they have by the gift of Jordan of Whiteley (in Ripley),<sup>1</sup> and quitclaim to the canons of the annual rent of  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  due to him from the same furlong. *Probably temp. Abbot William, 1261-75.*

Sciant . . . pertinere (as in Cartulary,<sup>2</sup> H 78). In cuius rei robur et testimonium presenti scripto pro me et heredibus meis sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Willelmo de Lek' in Scardecliue, Willelmo filio Thome de Walleya, Thoma filio Willelmi de Glapwell', Henrico de Wytel',<sup>3</sup> Johanne de Wystanton et aliis.

Size — 7.7 inches by 3.6 inches.

Tag with round seal of green wax attached (another good impression of this seal is appended to no. 42). S' SIMON' DE GLAPWILLE. Bust of man facing left.

On tag "venerande discrecionis . . . frater W. dictus abbas de Derlg' salutem et continue dileccionis", probably in the hand of the writer of the charter, can be read, which presumably indicates that the charter itself was written in the abbey.

Endorsed: (i) Simon filius Hugonis de una cultura que uocatur Danderuding.

(ii) H (both 13th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Jordan of Whiteley's charter is H 111 in the Cartulary.

<sup>2</sup> *Darley Cartulary*, p. 392, with the following variant readings: line 1, Glapwell'. line 3, ecclesie beate Marie de Derleya et canonicis ibidem deo seruientibus. line 3, Glapwell'. line 5, Wyteleg'; Danderuding

<sup>3</sup> Wyteleg' in no. 49.

**No. 49.** Similar confirmation, probably of the same date.

Size — 8.8 inches by 2.8 inches.

Tag with round seal (green wax) of Simon son of Hugh attached. For this seal see no. 41.

Endorsed: Dand' Ryddyng (16th cent.).

This document is identical in wording with no. 48 and the witnesses are the same. It is written by a different scribe, however, and is authenticated with a different seal. Possibly the corrupt inscription on the seal appended to this document and nos. 41 and 54 explains why Simon had more than one

seal. The transcript is in the Cartulary was evidently taken from no. 48, since no. 49 is not endorsed "H".

**No. 50.** Agreement<sup>1</sup> by which Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell leased to Abbot William and the canons of Darley for a term of 9 years, beginning Michaelmas 1271, one assart in Glapwell which Roger Wysdam held. *c.* 1271.

### CIROGRAPHUM.

Hec est conuencio facta inter dominum Willelmum abbatem de Derleg' et eiusdem loci conuentum ex una parte et Simonem filium Hugonis de Glapwelle ex altera. Videlicet quod idem Simon dimisit et concessit eisdem abbati et conuentui unum assartum cum pertinenciis in territorio de Glapwelle, quod Rogerus Wysdam de eadem aliquando tenuit et iacet inter assartum quod fuit quondam Jordani de Wyteleg' et terram Johannis filii Rogeri de Sumerford'. Tenendum et habendum eisdem abbati et conuentui libere quiete pacifice et integre cum prato et et bosco adiacentibus et cum omnibus aliis pertinenciis libertatibus et aysiamentis suis, usque ad terminum nouem annorum plenarie completorum, termino incipiente ad festum sancti Michaelis anno gratie M°.CC°. septuagesimo primo. Dictus uero Simon et heredes sui predictum assartum cum omnibus pertinenciis suis, sicut predictum est, prefatis abbati et conuentui contra omnes gentes warantizabunt in toto predicto termino. Elapso autem dicto termino predictum assartum cum pertinenciis suis ad prefatum Simonem et heredes suos reuertetur absque clamio et contradictione alicuius. In cuius rei robur et testimonium dicte partes alternis scriptis hanc conuencionem continentibus sigilla sua apposuerunt. Hiis testibus, Willelmo de Leyk', Willelmo de Walleg', Roberto filio Alani de Glapwell', Thoma filio Willelmi de eadem, Jordano de Wyteleg', et aliis.

Size — 8 inches by 4.3 inches.

Tag with remains of seal (yellow wax) attached.

Endorsed: (i) Inter nos et Simonem de Glapwell' terminum vite.

(ii) H (both contemporary with charter).

<sup>1</sup> Though endorsed "H" there is no copy of this document in *Darley Cartulary*, presumably because the grant was not permanent.



**No. 51.** Lease<sup>1</sup> by Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell to the canons of Darley, for a term of 9 years, of all his demesne land in Bramley and Glapwell except his meadow called Longemedue in Bramley. The canons shall give Simon annually 8 quarters of wheat and 4 quarters of barley and 30 thraves of straw (wheat, barley and oat) and provide Simon's son Ralf, while he serves them freely in some capacity, with food and clothing and footwear. At the end of the term, all of this land shall return to Simon, except 6 acres which he gave them at the beginning of the agreement. *24 June 1271.*

### CONVENCIO (?).<sup>2</sup>

Anno gratie millesimo ducentesimo septuagesimo primo ad festum sancti Johannis baptiste Simon filius Hugonis de Glapwell' concessit tradidit et dimisit abbati et conuentui de Derleg' totam dominicam terram suam tam de Bromleg' quam de Glapwell' cum pastura et communa in bosco et plano et cum clostura de ipso bosco libere capienda ad hayas necessarias circa terram predictam et ad estoueria si inueniri potuerint ad carucas suas, saluo eidem Simoni prato suo in Bromleg' quod uocatur Longemedue. Tenendam et habendam eisdem canonicis usque ad terminum nouem annorum continue subsequencium et plenarie completorum, et etiam in ultimo anno usque ad festum sancti Michaelis cum omnibus pertinenciis libertatibus et aysiametis suis, preter warettam eiusdem ultimi anni. Et pro hac concessione tradicionem et dimissione dicti abbas et conuentus dabunt eidem Simoni singulis annis termini predicti octo quarteria frumenti et quatuor quarteria ordei ad quatuor terminos, scilicet ad festum sancti Martini, Purificacionem beate Marie, Inuencionem sancte Crucis, et ad festum sancti Johannis baptiste, in quolibet termino duo quarteria frumenti et unum ordei. Concesserunt etiam eidem Simoni singulis annis termini predicti triginta thrauas foragii, medietatem scilicet de frumento et medietatem de ordeo uel auena. Et exhibebunt per totum terminum predictum Radulfum filium eiusdem Simonis ministrantem in aliquo libero seruicio eorundem in victu et vestitu et calciatura. Idem uero Simon et heredes sui totam predictam terram cum omnibus pertinenciis sicut predictum est eidem

canonicis in toto dicto termino warantizabunt contra omnes gentes et adquietabunt de omni seruicio, secta cuiuslibet curie, consuetudine et demanda. Elapso uero termino tota predicta terra cum omnibus pertinenciis suis reuertetur ad predictum Simonem et heredes suos absque contradictione alicuius, saluis eisdem abbati et conuentui sex acris terre cum pertinenciis quas idem Simon eisdem canonicis donauit in puram elemosinam in inicio huius conuencionis. Idem eciam Simon commodabit eisdem canonicis si necesse habuerint orrea sua ad recondendum bladum suum. In cuius rei testimonium partes predictae alternis scriptis suis hanc conuencionem continentibus in modum cyrograffi confectis sigilla sua apposuerunt. Hiis testibus, Radulfo de Reresby, Galfrido de Dethek', Willelmo de Leyk, Roberto le Graunt de Langwath, Willelmo filio Thome de Wall', Willelmo de Hufton' in Oggedeston', Henrico de Wyteleg', Thoma de Glapwell', et aliis.

Erit autem bladum supradictum de meliori quod crescit in ipsa terra excepto semine eiusdem terre et erit bene ventatum.<sup>3</sup>

Size — 6.4 inches by 6.9 inches.

Tag with round seal of green wax (well preserved). For description see nos. 42 and 48.

Endorsed: (i) Inter nos et Simonem filium Hugonis de Glapwell'.

(ii) H (both 13th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> There is no transcript of this document in the *Darley Cartulary*, presumably because it was of temporary interest only.

<sup>2</sup> The word appears to have comprised nine letters but the fragments of these do not seem to spell either *conuencio* or *cirograph*.

<sup>3</sup> Added in different ink by a contemporary scribe.

**No. 52.** Acknowledgment by Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell that he is bound to acquit the canons of Darley of all services, etc., pertaining to the lands which they have leased from him in Glapwell and Bramley and defray any expenses incurred through his default. *10 July 1271, at Darley Abbey.*

Nouerint uniuersi presentes litteras inspecturi et audituri quod ego Simon filius Hugonis de Glapwell' teneor et presentium tenere me et heredes meos obligauit ad

adquietandum fideliter abbatem et conuentum de Derlg' de omnimodis seruiciis, consuetudinibus, exactionibus, sectis curiarum quarumlibet et demandis ad terram et tenementum cum pertinentiis quam vel quod habent de me ad terminum in villa et territorio de Glapwall' et Broml' pertinentibus et ad omnia dampna, sumptus et expensas eisdem fideliter refundendum, que vel quas sustinuerint vel fecerint occasione dicte terre et tenementi per defectum adquietancie, defensionis uel warantie mei vel heredum meorum eisdem minus prestite [qu]ociens<sup>1</sup> opus fuerit uel per ipsos fuerimus requisiti. Ad que fideliter facienda in toto termino suo et sine contradictione obseruanda volo et concedo quod me et heredes meos constringant quociens necesse fuerit per subtractionem bladi annuatim michi ab eisdem soluendi pro tenemento et terra supradicta, quoadusque eisdem satisfactum fuerit, de omnimodo dampno suo uel iactura quam rationabiliter se docuerint huiusmodi occasione incurrisse. In cuius rei testimonium has literas meas eisdem sigillo meo signatas fieri feci patentes. Actum apud Derleg' in presencia abbatis et celerarii, Willelmi de Chaddisden', Henrici de Wytel', Johannis de Wystanton', et aliorum. Anno gratie millesimo ducentesimo septuagesimo primo, die sanctorum septem fratrum.

Size — 7.7 inches by 2.4 inches.

Strip for seal (missing).

Endorsed: Simon filius Hugonis de Glapp'. (13th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> MS. damaged.

**No. 53.** Letter patent of Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell acknowledging that he has received from the canons of Darley 1 mark of silver to be repaid on 11 November 1271, and that if he fails to pay at the appointed time, the canons shall cease to give him corn in accordance with the terms of the lease of his demesne (no. 51). 1271.

Uniuersis presentes literas inspecturis et audituris Simon filius Hugonis de Glapwell' salutem in domino. Noueritis me in urgenti necessitate mea mutuo recepisse de abbate et conuentu Derleg' unam marcam argenti eisdem fideliter soluendam ad festum sancti Martini anno gratie M<sup>o</sup>CC<sup>o</sup> septuagesimo primo. Quam si non soluero in dicto termino, volo et concedo quod dicti abbas et

conuentus cessent omnino a solucione bladi tam in ipso festo quam in aliis terminis scripto conuencionali contentis michi facienda pro terra mea dominica de Glapwell' quam ad terminum de me tenent quosque de predicta marca eisdem fuerit plenarie satisfactum. In cuius rei testimonium presentes literas sigillo meo signatas eis inde fieri feci patentes.

Size — 6.2 inches by 2.8 inches.

The seal (missing) was apparently attached to a strip which has been torn off.

**No. 54.** Notification by Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell that since he has quitclaimed to the canons of Darley the annual rent of 12*d.* which the canons of Beauchief paid him for 1 bovate in Glapwell which they had by the gift of Simon of Glapwell his grandfather (see nos. 37 and 38) and the canons of Darley hold of them, he concedes to the canons of Beauchief that he has no rights in that annual rent. *Dated 24 February 1282.*

Notum sit uniuersis hoc scriptum visuris uel auditoris quod cum ego Symon filius et heres Hugonis de Glapwell' dederim et omnino quietum clamauerim de me et heredibus meis abbati et conuentui de Derleg' et eorum successoribus in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam duodecim denarios annui redditus quos abbas et conuentus de Bello Capite michi soluere tenebantur annuatim ad duos terminos pro una bouata terre cum pertinenciis quam habuerunt de dono Symonis de Glapwell' aui mei et quam terram abbas et conuentus de Derleg' tenent de abbate et conuentu de Bello Capite in Glapwell', concedo pro me et heredibus meis dictis abbati et conuentui de Bello Capite quod in posterum nichil juris uel clamii in predictis duodecim denariis annui redditus uel in eorum prouentibus seu recognitionibus exigemus uel vendicabimus in perpetuum. Set nichilominus ego dictus Symon et heredes mei seu assignati dictam bouatam terre cum pertinenciis dictis abbati et conuentui de Bello Capite uel tenentibus eandem terram de eisdem in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam, quietam et solutam ab omnibus secularibus seruiciis, sectis curie, releuiis et omnimodis aliis eschaetis et demandis ad me seu ad heredes meos pertinentibus preter orationes in domino, saluo tantum

forinseco seruicio domini regis, contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium presentii scripto pro me et heredibus meis sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Roberto le Graunt, Thoma filio Willelmi de Glapwell', Rogero Bate, Willelmo de Hokenale, Roberto Harang, Ricardo de Aula et aliis. Datum in festo sancti Mathie apostoli anno gratie M<sup>o</sup>CC<sup>o</sup>LXXX<sup>o</sup> primo.

Size — 7 inches by 4.7 inches.

Tag with seal of Simon son of Hugh (green wax) attached, for description of which see no. 41. This seal is also used to authenticate no. 49.

**No. 55.** Similar notification, undated. Nos. 54 and 55, written by the same scribe and both sealed with the seal of Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell, are identical in wording and have the same witnesses. The only difference between the two charters is that no. 54 is dated and no. 55 undated. Possibly one charter was prepared for the canons of Darley and the other for the canons of Beauchief.

Size — 8.3 inches by 3.4 inches.

Tag with seal of Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell (green wax) attached (for description see no. 41).

**No. 56.** Agreement by which the prior and canons of Newstead (co. Nott.) quitclaimed to Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell their right to take estovers in Bramley by reason of their manor of Rowthorn, and Simon agreed to increase the farm payable to the canons (for Bramley) from 28*d.* to 40*d.* annually. *Late Henry III.*

### CIROGRAPHUM.

Notum sit omnibus hoc scriptum visuris uel audituris quod ita conuenit inter priorem et conuentum de Nouo loco ex una parte et Simonem filium Hugonis de Glapwell' ex altera parte. Videlicet quod predicti prior et conuentus relaxauerunt et quietum clamauerunt predicto Simoni et heredibus suis totum jus et clamium quod habuerunt uel habere potuerunt in estoueriis suis capiendis in Bramleya que exigebant racione manerii sui de Ructhorn'. Pro qua relaxacione et quieta clamacione predictus Simon et heredes eius accrescunt duodecim denarios ad antiquam firmam que est uiginti et octo denarii, uidelicet in uniuerso

quadraginta denarios ad festum sancti Michaelis dictis priori et conuentui de Nouo Loco annuatim reddendos. Saluis tantum predictis priori et conuentui homagio et releuio dicti Simonis et heredum suorum de Bramleya et communa pasture et warda eiusdem Bramleye que dicti prior et conuentus capere consueuerunt. In huius rei testimonium utraque pars alternatim huic scripto signum suum apposuit. Hiis testibus, Alano viridario de Rodmarthweyt, Alano filio Roberti de eadem villa, Rogero de Glapwell', Radulfo filio Simonis de eadem villa, Willelmo de Scardecliue, Willelmo de Grangia, Johanne Kinebell'<sup>1</sup> de Scardecliue et aliis.

Size — 6.1 inches by 3.2 inches.

Tag with pointed oval seal of Newstead priory (green wax, edges broken) attached. SIGILLUM SANTE [MARIE] NOVI [LOCI]. Blessed Virgin Mary seated with lily in right hand and infant Christ on left (described in Dugdale, *Monasticon*, vi, 474. See also Birch, *Cat. of Seals in B.M.*, i, 679.)

Endorsed: (i) de nouo loco (15th cent.).

(ii) Taken out of the fifte paper (?) (16th cent.).

(iii) Release of estovers in Bramly (17th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> de Kinebell' in no. 57.

**Nos. 57 and 58.** Transcripts, 15th century, of no. 56 written on paper. No. 58 is in a bad state of preservation.

**No. 59.** Later copy of grant<sup>1</sup> by Simon of Glapwell to Richard son of Hugh of Glapwell of a bovate with a toft and croft in Glapwell, another toft and croft, and rights of pasture, for which Richard shall render  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark of silver annually to Simon. *Late Henry III.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Simon de Glapwell' dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Ricardo filio Hugonis de Glapwell' et heredibus suis vel assignatis pro homagio et seruitio suo totam illam bouatam terre cum tofto et crofto et omnibus pertinenciis suis quam Rogerus filius Arnaldi quondam tenuit in Glapwelle sine aliqua retenemento, et unum toftum et croftum quod[...]<sup>2</sup> quondam tenuit in Glapwella et communam pasturam cum aueriis sub custodia sua domum (?) suam pertinentibus per totum boscum meum Brameley extra clausum meum. Tenendam et habendam dictam bouatam [terre ?]

cum predictis tofto et crofto et prefatam pasturam cum ceteris suis pertinenciis de me et heredibus meis uel assignatis sibi et heredibus suis et assignatis quibuscunque et ubicunque et quemcunque illa dare legare vel assignare uoluerit libere quiete integre et hereditarie cum omnibus pertinenciis suis libertatibus asiamentis infra villam et extra et cum liberis ingressu et egressu in perpetuum, reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis vel assignatis dimidiam marcam argenti ad duos anni terminos scilicet medietatem ad Annunciacionem beate Marie et medietatem ad festum sancti Michaelis pro<sup>3</sup> omnibus secularibus serviciis exactionibus consuetudinibus sectis curie [cuiusdam ?] releuiis escaetis omnibus et demandis saluo forinseco domini regis seruicio et (?) saluis duobus denariis mihi et heredibus meis vel assignatis ad terminos prescriptos annuatim soluendis ad [. . .]<sup>4</sup> Ego uero dictus Simon et heredes mei vel assignati dictam bouatam cum predictis toftis croftis et cum prefatis communa pastura in Brameley et cum omnibus aliis suis pertinenciis predictis Ricardo et heredibus suis vel assignatis sicut predictum est in omnibus et per omnes contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et inperpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic carte sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus<sup>5</sup>, Willelmo de Ufton, Ricardo le Grant, Willelmo de Leke, Thoma de Glapwell' et aliis.

<sup>1</sup> This is a 14th century copy of the charter written on a piece of parchment 10.4 inches by 3.8 inches. The ink is faint and several readings are uncertain.

<sup>2</sup> One word illegible.

<sup>3</sup> omnibus seruiciis deleted after pro.

<sup>4</sup> One word illegible.

<sup>5</sup> Willelmus deleted.

**No. 60.** Quitclaim by Simon of Glapwell to Richard son of Hugh of Glapwell of an annual rent of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark of silver owing to him for the tenement which Richard holds of him in Glapwell. *Late Henry III.*

Omnibus Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris Simon de Glapwelle salutem in domino sempiternam. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra me dedisse et concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis quietum clamasse Ricardo filio

Hugonis de Glapwelle et heredibus suis vel assignatis totum annum redditum dimidie marce argenti in quo mihi tenebatur annuatim pro tenemento quod de me tenet in Glapwelle cum pertinenciis suis. Ita quod nec ego nec heredes mei nec aliquis per nos nec nomine nostro de cetero aliquid ius vel clamium in predicto redditu exigere poterimus vel vindicare. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, domino Galfrido de Grang' capellano, Simone de Bateley, Willelmo de Hokenale, Roberto Hering, Rogero filio Ade de Glapwelle, et aliis.

Size — 7.1 inches by 3 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: Glapwel' (15th cent.).

**No. 61.** Quitclaim by Simon of Glapwell to Richard son of Hugh of Glapwell of his rights in  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres in Glapwell which Richard bought from William of Ault Hucknall. *Late Henry III.*

Omnibus Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris Simon de Glapwelle salutem in domino sempiternam. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra me concessisse confirmasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis quietum clamasse Ricardo filio Hugonis de Glapwelle et heredibus suis vel assignatis totum ius et clamium quod habui vel habere potui in una acra terre et dimidia in territorio de Glapwelle quam emit de Willelmo de Hokenale. Tenendum et habendum sibi et heredibus suis vel assignatis libere quiete et integre cum pertinenciis suis inperpetuum. Ita quod nec ego dictus Simon nec heredes mei nec aliquis per nos nec nomine nostro de cetero aliquid ius vel clamium in predicta terra aliquo modo exigere poterimus vel vindicare. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, domino Willelmo de Steynesby milite, Ricardo de Dun, Simone de Bateley, Johanne filio Rogeri de Somerford', Roberto Hering de Glapwelle et aliis.

Size — 5.5 inches by 2.1 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

**No. 62.** Quitclaim by Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell to Robert son of Hugh of Glapwell of his claim in 3 acres of



arable land which Robert bought from Roger son of Bate of Glapwell. *Late Henry III.*

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit Simon filius Hugonis de Glapwell' salutem in domino. Noueritis me concessisse et inperpetuum quiete clamasse Roberto filio Hugonis de eadem totum ius et clamium quod habui uel habere potui in tribus acris terre arabilis quas emit de Rogero filio Bate de Glapwell'. Ita quod nec ego Simon nec aliquis per me uel pro me aliquod ius uel clamium in predictis tribus acris terre exigere decetero uel vindicare poterimus. Pro ista autem concessione et quieta clamatione predictus Robertus dedit predicto Simoni quandam sumam pecunie pre manibus in gersumma. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum aposui. His testibus, Roberto Legraunt, Willelmo de Leke, Johanne de Scarcth', Ricardo de Grangia, Willelmo de Hockenale et aliis.

Size — 5.9 inches by 2.1 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: Relaxatio de iibus acris (16th cent.).

X **No. 63.** Grant by Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell to Roger the chaplain, son of Ralf of Glapwell, of his villein Alice daughter of Hugh son of Suain of Glapwell. *Late Henry III.*

Uniuersis Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit Simon filius Hugonis de Glapwel' salutem in domino. Noueritis me dedisse et concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse domino Rogero capellano filio Radulfi de Glapwel' et heredibus suis uel assignatis suis Aliciam filiam Hugonis filii Suain de Glapwel' condam (*sic*) nauam meam, liberam solutam quietam in perpetuum, cum tota secta sua et cum omnibus catallis suis, de me et de heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis uel assignatis suis. Ita quod ego Simon nec heredes mei nec aliquis per me nec pro me in dicta Alicia nec in secta sua nec in catallis suis nullum ius nec clamium de cetero vindicare nec exigere poterimus. Pro hac autem donatione et concessione et carte mee confirmacione dedit mihi dictus Rogerus unam summam argenti premanibus. Et ego dictus Simon et heredes mei dictam Aliciam cum secta sua et catallis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus. In cuius rei robur et testimonium presentem

cartam sigilli mei inpressione roborauī et confirmaui. Hiis testibus, domino Rogero vicario de Hokenal', Thoma filio Willelmi de Glapwel', Roberto clerico de eadem, Roberto filio Alani, Roberto de Batelay, Willelmo Harang et aliis.

Size — 9.2 inches by 2.2 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

**No. 64.** Grant by Roger son of Adam of Glapwell to Hugh son of Thomas of Kirklington (co. Nott.) of 2 acres of arable in Glapwell, 1 in the East Field and 1 in the South Field, for which Hugh shall render  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  annually. *Late Henry III or early Edward I.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Rogerus filius Ade de Glapwelle dedi concessi et hace presenti carta mea confirmaui Hugoni filio Thome de Kyrglington' et heredibus suis vel assignatis duas acras terre arrabilis cum pertinenciis in territorio de Glapwelle iacentes, scilicet una acra in campo orientali inter terram Alicie de Ufton' ex parte boreali et terram Ricardi filii Hugonis ex parte australi, et buttans super regiam stratam que ducit versus Notingham ad capud orientale, et una acra in campo australi ultra viam que ducit versus Pleseley et ultra semitam que ducit inter Routhorn' et Hochton' iuxta terram Willelmi de Hokenale ex parte occidentis dicti Willelmi terre. Tenendam et habendam dictam terram de me et heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis uel assignatis quibuscumque quacumque et ubicumque in sanitate vel egritudine illam dare legare vel assignare voluerit, libere quiete integre et hereditarie cum omnibus pertinenciis suis libertatibus et asiamentis et cum libero ingressu et egressu in perpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis vel assignatis predictis Hugo et heredes sui vel assignati unum obolum argenti ad Natale domini tantum pro omnibus secularibus seruiciis exactionibus consuetudinibus sectis curie wardis releuiis excaetis omnibus et demandis. Pro hac autem donacione concessione et presentis carte mee confirmacione dedit mihi dictus Hugo quandam summam pecunie pre manibus in gersumma. Ego uero predictus Rogerus et heredes mei vel assignati dictas duas acras terre cum pertinenciis predicto Hugoni et heredibus suis vel assignatis in omnibus et per omnia

sicut predictum est contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus adquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium hanc cartam sigilli mei impressione roboravi. Hiis testibus, Simone de Glapwelle, Simone de Bateley, Willelmo de Hokenale, Roberto Hering' de Glapwelle, Ricardo filio Hugonis de eadem, et aliis.

Size — 7.3 inches by 4.4 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: Carta R. fil' Ade de ii acris terre (15th cent.).

Numbered i (see note to no. 105).

**No. 65.** Quitclaim by Simon of Glapwell to Hugh son of Thomas of Kirklington (co. Nott.) of 2 acres of arable land in Glapwell, which he bought from Roger son of Adam of Glapwell (see no. 64), Simon's free tenant. *Late Henry III or early Edward I.*<sup>1</sup>

Omnibus Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris Simon de Glapwelle salutem in domino sempiternam. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra me concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis quietas clamasse Hugoni filio Thome de Kyrglington' et heredibus suis vel assignatis duas acras cum pertinenciis terre arabilis in territorio de Glapwelle quas emit de Rogero filio Ade de Glapwelle libere tenente meo, iacentes scilicet in campo orientali una acra et buttans super regiam stratam, et in campo australi una acra ultra uiam que ducit versus Pleseley. Tenendam et habendam dictam terram sibi et heredibus suis vel assignatis libere quiete et hereditarie cum omnibus pertinenciis suis in perpetuum sine aliquo impedimento vel calumpnia mei predicti Simonis vel heredum meorum. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto signum sigilli mei duxi apponendum. Hiis testibus, domino Willelmo de Steynesby milite, Simone de Bateley, Johanne filio Rogeri de Somerford', Roberto Hering, Ricardo filio Hugonis de Glapwelle, et aliis.

Size — 7.4 inches by 2.7 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: Quieta clamatio de ii acris terre (15th cent.).

Numbered iiii (see note to no. 105).

<sup>1</sup> Before 1288 when William of Stainsby died (*Inq. Post Mortem*, no. 708, p. 437).

**No. 66.** Confirmation by Simon of Glapwell to Hugh of Kirklington (co. Nott.) of 2 acres of arable land in the South Field of Glapwell which he bought from Roger son of Adam of Glapwell. *Late Henry III or early Edward I.*

Omnibus Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris Simon de Glapwelle salutem in domino sempiternam. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra me concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Hugoni de Kirglington' et heredibus suis vel assignatis totas duas acras terre arabilis cum pertinenciis in territorio de Glapwelle, iacentes scilicet in campo australi ultra viam que ducit versus Pleseley et buttantes super regiam viam que ducit versus Notingh', quas emit de Rogero filio Ade de Glapwelle libero tenente meo. Tenendas et habendas sibi et heredibus suis vel assignatis de predicto Rogero et heredibus suis vel assignatis absque omni impedimento mei vel heredum meorum in perpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Simone de Bateley, Johanne filio Rogeri de Somerford', Willelmo de Hokenale, Rogero filio Ade de Glapwell', Roberto filio Alani de eadem, et aliis.

Size — 8.2 inches by 1.6 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: *Quieta clamatio de ii acris terre (15th cent.).*

Numbered *iiii* (see note to no. 105).

**No. 67.** Grant<sup>1</sup> by Simon of Glapwell to Robert the chaplain called "of Kirtlington" (Kirklington, co. Nott.) of a bovate called "Thomas oxegong" with a toft and croft in Glapwell and pasture in his wood of Bramley, for 5s. annually and 2d. for frankpledge. *Late Henry III or early Edward I.*<sup>2</sup>

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Simon de Glapwelle dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui domino Roberto capellano dicto de Kirtlington et heredibus suis vel assignatis totam illam bouatam terre cum tofto et crofto que uocatur Thomas oxegong in Glapwelle cum pertinenciis suis sine aliquo retemento (*sic*) et cum pastura per totum boscum meum de Brameley extra clausum meum cum aueriis suis. Tenendam et habendam dictam bouatam terre cum tofto et crofto et cum predicta pastura de me et heredibus meis vel assignatis sibi et heredibus suis vel assignatis quibuscumque quandocumque et

ubicumque illam dare vel assignare voluerit, libere, quiete, integre et hereditarie, cum omnibus pertinenciis suis, libertatibus et asiamentis infra villam et extra et cum libero ingressu et egressu in perpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis vel assignatis quinque solidos sterlingorum ad duos anni terminos, scilicet ad festum sancti Michaelis ii solidos vi denarios, et ad Annunciacionem beate Marie ii solidos et vi denarios pro omnibus secularibus seruiciis, exactionibus, consuetudinibus, sectis curie, wardis, releuiis, excaetis omnibus et demandis, saluo forinseco domini regis seruicio predicte bouate terre pertinente, et saluo quod prefatus dominus Robertus et heredes sui vel assignati annuatim reddent mihi et heredibus meis uel assignatis duos denarios ad franplegium ad terminos prescriptos. Ego vero predictus Simon et heredes mei vel assignati dictam bouatam terre cum tofto et crofto et cum omnibus pertinenciis suis et cum prefata pastura in Brameley dicto domino Roberto capellano et heredibus suis vel assignatis in omnibus et per omnia sicut predictum est contra omnes gentes warantizabimus adquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium hanc cartam sigilli mei impressione roborauit. Hiis testibus, domino Willelmo de Steynesby, Rogero le Sauuage, Roberto le Graunt, Wilelmo de Leke, Johanne de Scarthecliuue clerico, Simone de Bateley, Roberto Hering de Glapwelle, et aliis.

Size — 8.4 inches by 5.6 inches.

Tag with oval seal of green wax attached. This is identical with the seal of Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell attached to nos. 46, 77, 140 (i) and probably 142. The star and crescent can be seen clearly, but the legend is illegible on this impression.

Endorsed: bouata Thome (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> The bouate which is the subject of this grant seems to be that granted to Simon by Avice his sister (no. 93).

<sup>2</sup> Before 1288 when William of Stainsby died.

**No. 68.** Later copy of grant by Henry Bailey to Hugh (of) Glapwell of all his lands in Bramley. ? *Late 13th century.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Henricus Bailey dedi concessi et hac presenti carta confirmaui Hugoni Glapwell'

omnia terras tenementa prata pasturas pascua boscos et clausuras que habeo in Bramleya etc in comitatu Derb'. Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras tenementa prata pascua pasturas boscos et clausuras predicto Hugoni heredibus et assignatis suis inperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per seruicium inde debitum et de iure consuetum imperpetuum. Et ego vero predictus Henricus et heredes mei omnia predicta terras tenementa prata<sup>1</sup> pascua pasturas boscos et clausuras cum pertinentiis prefato Hugoni heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et defendemus quieta ab omni onere preter capitalibus dominis predictum seruicium debitum et consuetum. In cuius rei testimonium presentibus sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus etc.

This 15th-century copy is written on a piece of parchment about 11.5 inches by 4 inches.

Endorsed: Ye copie of an old deed (16th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> prata is interlined.

**No. 69.** Grant<sup>1</sup> by Ralf of Glapwell to the canons of Darley of  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre in Glapwell. *c. 1240.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Radulfus de Glappwell' dedi concessi et presenti carta mea confirmaui deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Derleya et canonicis ibidem deo seruientibus pro salute anime mee unam dimidiam acram terre cum pertinentiis in territorio de Glappwell' que habuttat super Loske et iacet infra terram dictorum canonicorum in eodem territorio de Glapwell'. Tenendam et habendam eisdem canonicis libere quiete pacifice et integre cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam. Ego uero et heredes mei predictam dimidiam acram terre cum omnibus pertinentiis suis prefatis canonicis ut liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam contra omnes homines warrantizabimus in perpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Simone de Glappwell', Rogero de Bollesouere, Nicholao de Scyrebroc, Willelmo de Lek', Ricardo de Grangia, Roberto le Graunt, Roberto Sum' et aliis.

Size — 6.3 inches by 3.2 inches.

Tag with round seal of yellow wax (edge damaged). SIGIL [RAU]LFI DE GLAPWEL. Two birds facing one

another with foliage between them. See no. 75 for another impression of this seal.

Endorsed: (i) Carta Radulfi de Glapwell'.  
(ii) H (both 13th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> H 60 in *Darley Cartulary* is a summary of this charter. The compiler identified the grantor with Ralf son of Simon of Glapwell, grantor of no. 70 (H 59). Since the seals appended to the two charters are different, the compiler may have been mistaken, but Ralf, like Simon son of Hugh, may have had more than one seal.

**No. 70.** Grant by Ralf son of Simon of Glapwell to the canons of Darley of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres in Glapwell. For this grant they paid Ralf 9s. and 8d. c. 1240.

Sciant . . . Nottingham (as in Cartulary,<sup>1</sup> H 59). Tenendas et habendas sibi in liberam puram quietam et perpetuam elemosinam. Ego uero et heredes mei warantizabimus predictas acram et dimidiam terre cum omnibus pertinentiis suis dictis canonicis contra omnes homines in perpetuum. Pro hac autem donacione et confirmacione dederunt michi prefati canonici nouem solidos argenti et octo denarios pre manibus. In huius autem rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Hugone de Glapwell', Willelmo filio Ricardi de eadem uilla, Huberti coquo, Roberto clerico, Willelmo de Wheteleya, Thoma de Walleya, Stephano filio Astici, et aliis.

Size — 6.8 inches by 4 inches.

Tag with round seal (green wax) attached. + SIGILL RAD[ULFI DE] GLAPWLL (edge broken. Six petals or leaves radiating from centre.

Endorsed: (i) Radulfus filius Symonis de Glapwell'.  
(ii) H (both 13th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> *Darley Cartulary*, p. 380, with the following variant readings: line 3, ecclesie beate de Derl' (beate is marked or deletion). line 6, abuttant. line 7, Notingh'.

**No. 71.** Quitclaim by Maud daughter of Hugh of Glapwell to Richard her brother of her rights in 4 acres in Glapwell which her father bought from Robert Heryng. 25 July 1272.

Uniuersis<sup>1</sup> Christi fidelibus hoc presens scriptum visuris vel audituris Matildis filia Hugonis de Glapwell' salutem in domino sempiternam. Noueritis me dedisse concessisse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis quietum

clamasse Ricardo fratri meo heredibus et assignatis suis totum ius meum et clamium iuris quod unquam habui vel aliquo modo habere potui in quatuor acris terre quas predictus Hugo pater meus emit Roberto Heryng', ita quod nec ego dictus (*sic*) Matildis filia Hugonis de Glapwell' nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine meo aliquid ius uel clamium iuris de cetero exigere habere vel vindicare poterimus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Radulfo de Glapwell', Waltero de Ufton', Johanne de Glapwell', Ricardo Robart, Johanne capellano, Roberto Heryng' et aliis. Datum apud Glapwell' in festo sancti Jacobi Apostoli anno regni Edwardi primo.

Size — 8 inches by 3.2 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: Quieta clamacio Matild' de iiii acris terre (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> The ink used for the writing of this charter has faded and parts are indistinct.

**No. 72.** Confirmation by Alan Horsseknawe of Mackworth son of John Horssecnawe to Ralf son of Simon of Glapwell and Sybil his wife of 2 acres or arable land in Mackworth which they have by the grant of Geoffrey called 'le Bracer' who bought them from Alan. For these 2 acres Ralf shall render annually to Alan *id.* 16 October 1292.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Alanus Horsseknawe de Macworth' filius et heres Johannis Horssecnawe concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Radulfo filio Simonis de Glapwalle et Sibille uxori sue duas acras terre arabilis cum suis pertinenciis in territorio de Macworth', quas quidem predicti Radulphus et Sibilla uxor sua prius habuerunt ex dono et feoffamento Galfridi dicti le Bracer, et ille Galfridus de me prius emit per cartam meam feoffamenti. Unde una dimidia acra iacet uersus Gretegrewes super Middelforlong inter terram que fuit Alani nigri et terram que fuit Roberti le Ward', et dimidia acra iacet in campo de Merweyneswode iuxta terram que fuit Hugonis Hurel, et una acra iacet super Longestonehul, unde una dimidia acra iacet iuxta terram que fuit magistri Petri, et alia dimidia acra iacet iuxta terram que fuit dicti Hugonis Hurel. Habendas et tenendas de



capitalibus dominis feodi prefatis Radulfo et Sibille uxori sue et alteri eorum qui diucius viuere contingat et heredibus suis et suis assignatis et eorum heredibus libere quiete bene et in pace cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim capitalibus dominis feodi libera seruicia eis inde debita et consueta, et etiam mihi et heredibus uel assignatis meis unum denarium argenti ad festum Pasche prout nominetur in carta mea feoffamenti, quam eidem Galfrido inde feci, pro omnibus. Ego vero dictus Alanus et heredes et assignati mei predictas duas acras terre cum omnibus suis pertinenciis prefatis Radulfo et Sibille uxori sue et alteri eorum qui diucius viuere contingat et heredibus suis et suis assignatis quibuscumque et eorum contra omnes gentes warantizabimus adquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus pro predictis seruiciis et pro quadam summa pecunie quam dicti Radulfus et Sibilla mihi dederunt in gersummo. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Actum die jous proxima ante festum sancti Luce euangeliste anno domini M<sup>o</sup>.CC<sup>o</sup>.lxxx<sup>o</sup> secundo. Hiis testibus, Ricardo filio Nicholai clerico de Macworth', Roberto dicto le Ward' filio Hugonis, Roberto filio Ricardi filii Gilberti, Willelmo Juene, Hugone filio Simonis de Mora, Willelmo Lupo de Macworth, Roberto de Macworth clerico, et multis aliis.

Size — 10 inches by 4 inches.

Tag with oval seal of green wax. S' ALANI HORSCAN [AW ?]. Conventional flower.

Endorsed: Makworthe (15th cent.).

**No. 73.** Grant by Robert le Couper of Glapwell and Cecily his wife to Ralf son of Simon of Glapwell of a piece of land near their curtilage in Glapwell to be enclosed with a ditch. *2 March 1298.*

Omnibus Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris uel audituris Robertus le Couper de Glapwell' et Cecilia uxor eius salutem in domino sempiternam. Noueritis nos uno assensu et consensu dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Radulfo filio Symonis de Glapwell' et heredibus suis, pro quadam summa pecunie nobis pre manibus in gersumma solute, quinque pedes latitudinis terre ex parte orientali curtilagii nostri et sic in longitudine

durante usque ad spacium duodecim rodarum ad fossandum et desuper claudendum ad libitum et comodum suum, cuius capud australe buttat super regiam viam extendentem per mediam villam de Glapwell et aliud capud extendit uersus boriale. Tenendum et habendum predicto Radulfo et heredibus suis de capitale domino feodi libere quiete honorifice pacifice jure hereditario inperpetuum, sine aliqua contradictione uel reclamatione. Nos uero predicti Robertus et Cecilia uxor mea et heredes nostri siue assignati predictas quinque pedes terre ex parte orientali curtilagii nostri tam in latitudine quam in longitudine omnibus modis sicut prescriptum est predicto Radulfo et heredibus suis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et ubique defendemus inperpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigilla nostra apposimus. Hiis testibus, Symone de Glapwell', Waltero de Ofton', Ricardo filio Hugonis de Glapwell', Roberto Hering', Hugone de Kirlington' in Glapwell', et aliis. Datum apud Glapwell' die sancti Cedde episcopi, anno domini M°.CC° nonogesimo septimo, et anno regni regis E[dwardi] vicesimo sexto.

Size — 6.6 inches by 3.8 inches.

Tags for two seals, both missing.

Endorsed: (i) Carta coper de fouea . . . australi (?) (15th cent.).

(ii) Deeds off particuler conueyance in tyme off Edw ye fyrst (16th cent.).

**No. 74.** Grant by Richard the chaplain, son of Simon of Glapwell, to Avice, daughter of Hugh of Glapwell, of all the land which he held of Andrew of Glapwell, to hold of Hawise daughter of Andrew and her sisters, rendering annually to them 5s. ? c. 1250.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Ricardus capellanus filius Symonis de Glapwel dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Auicie filie Hugonis de Glapwel et heredibus suis siue assignatis suis pro seruicio suo totam terram quam habui et tenui de Andrea de Glapwel et heredibus suis ad tenendum de Hauysia filia dicti Andree et sororibus suis et heredibus illarum pro humagio et seruicio suo in feodo et hereditate libere et quiete et pacifice

in omnibus libertatibus dicte terre pertinentibus. Reddendo inde annuatim dicte Hauysie et sororibus suis et heredibus illarum quinque solidos ad duos terminos, scilicet ad festum sancti Martini duos solidos et sex denarios, et ad Pentecosten duos solidos et sex denarios, pro omni seruicio et seculari exaccione et demanda saluo forinseco seruicio, sicut carte mee quas habui testantur. Et ut hec mea donacio et confirmacio rata et stabilis permaneat inperpetuum huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Willelmo tunc persona de Plesey, Nicholao de Meinnil, Alano filio Hugonis de Rodmerweit, Alano filio Roberti de eadem villa, Willelmo filio Willelmi de Scardecliue, Willelmo filio Willelmi de Grangia, Gileberto coco de Plesele', Radulfo capellano filio eius, Rogero de Sumerford', Johanne de Kenebel de Scardecliue, Roberto filio Roberti de Glapwell, Radulfo de Glapwel, et aliis.

Size — 7.9 inches by 2.8 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: Glapwel v.s. (15th cent.).

**No. 75.** Grant<sup>1</sup> by Ralf son of Simon of Glapwell, in free marriage with Avice his niece, to Roger de Sumerford of  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre (in Glapwell) for which he shall render  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  annually. *c. 1240.*

Scyant presentes et futuri quod ego Radulfus filius Symonis de Glapwel dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Rogero de Sumerford' in liberum matrimonium cum Auicia nepote mea et heredibus suis dimidiam acram terre que vocatur pratum Auicie in Stobigkes uersus Ryleyford'. Tenendam et habendam illis et heredibus suis de me et heredibus meis libere et quiete et pacifice in feodo et hereditate. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis unum obolum ad Natale domini pro omni seruicio et seculari exaccione et demanda. Ego uero dictus Radulfus et heredes mei dictam terram dictis Rogero et Auicie et heredibus suis contra omnes homines inperpetuum warantizabimus. In cuius re<sup>2</sup> testimonium huic scrpto<sup>3</sup> sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Nicholao de Meynil, Roberto de Barton', Alano filio Roberti de Rodmerweit, Willelmo de Grangia, Willelmo de Weteleya, Roberto de Marnham et aliis.

Size — 7.2 inches by 3 inches.

Tag with round seal (green wax). SIGIL RADVL[FI] DE GLAPWEL. See no. 69 above for another impression of this seal.

Endorsed: Glapwel ryleyforthe (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Avice occurs in several charters in *Darley Cartulary*. She and her first husband, Roger de Somerford, made an agreement with Abbot Walter, 1248-61 (H 57), and late in the 13th century she made a grant to the canons for the souls of her 2 husbands (H 116; no. 96 in this collection). On the whole it seems safe to assign her first marriage and the documents connected therewith to c. 1240, the probable date of the charter of Ralf which bears the same seal as this document (no. 69). Nos. 75 and 76 appear to be the work of the same scribe.

<sup>2</sup> *Sic* for rei.

<sup>3</sup> *Sic* for scripto.

**No. 76.** Grant<sup>1</sup> by William son of William de Grangia in free marriage with Avice his niece to Roger de Somerford of  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre (in Glapwell) for which he shall render  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  annually. c. 1240.

Scyant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus filius Willelmi de Grangia dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Rogero de Sumreford' in libero matrimonio cum Auicia nepte mea et heredibus suis dimidiam acram terre iacentem iuxta terram domini abbatis de Derleya super Wytehil et extendentem uersus orientem et occidentem. Tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis in feodo et hereditate libere et quiete et pacifice. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis unum obolum ad Natale domini pro omni seruicio et seculari exaccione et demanda. Ego uero dictus Willelmus et heredes mei dictam terram dictis Rogero et Auicie et heredibus suis contra omnes homines inperpetuum warantzabimus. Hiis testibus, Nicholao de Meynil, Roberto de Barton', Alano filio Roberti de Romerweit, Willelmo de Weteleya, Roberto filio Alani de Glapwel, et aliis.

Size — 7.2 inches by 3 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: Carta de dimeo (*sic* for dimidia) acre super Wihil (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> On date see note to no. 75.

**No. 77.** Confirmation by Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell to Avice his sister of all the land at Glapwell which Richard his uncle gave her, *i.e.*, 2 bovates; and grant to the same Avice of common pertaining to 2 bovates in Bramley. She shall perform the agricultural services rendered by his uncle Richard to Hugh his father. *c.* 1250.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Symon filius Hugonis de Glappwell' concessi et presenti carta mea confirmaui Auicie sorori mee et heredibus suis totam terram illam cum pertinenciis infra uillam de Glappewell' et extra quam Ricardus auunculus meus dedit eidem Auicie, videlicet duas bouatas terre cum pertinenciis. Tenendas et habendas eidem Auicie et heredibus suis in feudo et hereditate secundum tenorem cartarum quas habet de dicto Ricardo. Preterea dedi et concessi et presenti carta confirmaui dicte Auicie et heredibus suis comunam in Bromleya quantum pertinet ad duas bouatas terre scilicet in bosco et warecto et post blada et fena asportata omni tempore per totam Bromleyam. Faciendo inde seruicium quod Ricardus auunculus meus fecit patri meo, videlicet arando semel in anno uno die scilicet in tempore tramesii per talem forciam qualem habuerint in caruca sua eodem tempore et metendo uno die in autumpno cum uno homine. Et ego Symon et heredes mei dictam comunam dicte Auicie et heredibus suis contra omnes gentes inperpetuum warantizabimus et pascemus carucarios illos et dictum messorum ad unum repastum. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum appossui. Hiis testibus, Willelmo de Glappwell', Radulfo de eadem, Alano de Rodmarewyt, Willelmo de Scardecliue, Johanne magno, Nicholao de Lowes, Willelmo Harang', Roberto filio Alani, Roberto de Glappwell' clerico et aliis.

Size — 9.5 inches by 4.7 inches.

Tag with oval seal of green wax. + S' SIMO[N]IS FIL' HVGONIS. Star and crescent. Impressions of this seal are attached to nos. 46, 67, 140 (i) and probably 142.

Endorsed: carta de ii bouatis terre (15th cent.).

**No. 78.** Grant by Hubert son of Ivo to Roger of Bolsover of 1 rood of his land in Scarcliffe for which Roger shall render  $\frac{1}{4}d.$  annually for the lights of the altar of St. Mary of Scarcliffe. For this grant Roger gave 2s. to Hubert. *Early Henry III.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Hubertus filius Yuonis dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Rogero de Bolesoure unam rodam terre mee in territorio de Scardeclyue iuxta terram abbatis de Derleia, et abutat se super regiam viam et extendit se ultra semitam de Glapwelle. Habendam et tenendam dictam rodam terre sibi et heredibus suis et assignatis de me et de heredibus meis libere, quiete, bene, pacifice, honorifice, integre et iure hereditario, plenarie et imperpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim pro omni seculari demanda lumini altaris beate Marie de Scardeclyue unum quadrantem argenti ad festum sancti Michaelis. Pro hac autem donacione mea et concessione et confirmacione dictus Rogerus dedit michi pre manibus duos solidos argenti. Quare ego et heredes mei memorato Rogero et heredibus suis et assignatis memoratam rodam terre contra omnes homines et feminas warrantizabimus. Ut quidem hec mea donacio concessio et confirmacio in posterum perseuerent, presentem cartam sigilli mei appositione roborau. Hiis testibus, Simone filio Hugonis de Glapwell', Radulfo de Glapwell', Willelmo de Kintun, Willelmo de Wheteleie, Willelmo de Grangia, Johanne de Kinebelle, Stephano filio Asty, Roberto Hasard, Roberto de Wheteleie, Roberto de Glapwell' filio Alani, Huberto coco de Paltretune, Roberto Hibernie capellano et aliis.

Size — 7.5 inches by 4 inches.

Tag with fragment of round seal (green wax) attached.

Legend illegible. Conventional flower.

Endorsed: Glapwel (15th cent.).

**Nos. 79 and 80.** Agreement<sup>1</sup> by which Abbot Walter and the canons of Darley gave to Roger de Somerford and Avice his wife a toft and croft and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre in Glapwell in exchange for  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres in the same village; and a corner of land towards the park of Stainsby in exchange for 1 rood in Scarcliffe. 1248-61.

#### CONVENCIO.

Hec est conuencio facta inter Walterum abbatem et conuentum de Derleya ex una parte et Rogerum de Sumerford' et Auiciam uxorem eius ex altera. Videlicet . . . warrantizabit (as in Cartulary, H 57). In cuius rei robur et testimonium dicte partes alternis scriptis sigilla

sua apposuerunt. Hiis testibus, Willelmo de Glapwelle, Simone filio Hugonis de eadem uilla, Radulfo filio Simonis de eadem uilla, Willelmo de Scardecliu, Willelmo Harang, Nicholao de Lowes, Willelmo de Normanton', Thoma de Plaustowe, Henrico de Wyteleg', et aliis.

Size of each part of the cirograph — approx. 7.6 inches by approx. 4.5 inches.

No. 79 has tag for seal: a small fragment of yellow wax is still attached to the tag. This must have been the seal of Darley Abbey.

There are no endorsements on no. 79.

No. 80 has two tags with seals of green wax. (i) round seal. + SIGILL' ROGERI FIL' WILELMI. Foliage. (ii) oval seal. S' AVICIE FILIE HVGONIS. Foliage.

Endorsements on no. 80: (i) Inter nos et Rogerum de Somerford (13th cent.). (ii) H (13th cent.). (iii) These prove that ward marriage and relief belong to the manor (? 16th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Nos. 79 and 80 are the 2 halves of 1 cirograph. The 2 texts of the *convencio* are identical save for the spelling of Rowthorn which is spelt Rowethorn in no. 79 and Rowthorn' in no. 80 (as in the cartulary). H 57 in *Darley Cartulary*, p. 379, is a transcript of this agreement. Variant readings in the originals are as follows: line 8, abuttat. line 11, Notingham. line 12, Rowethorn (no. 79 only). line 12, *after* abbatis et conuentus *insert* dimidia uero acra iacet in cultura que uocatur Doneshul iuxta terram dictorum abbatis et conuentus. line 17, Scardecliu. line 18, Glapwelle.

**No. 81.** Grant<sup>1</sup> by Thomas son of William of Glapwell to Roger son of William de Sumerford and Avice his wife of 1 bovate with a toft and croft in Glapwell which Goda held. For this grant Roger gave 3½ marks of silver to Thomas to whom he shall render 2s. annually. *c. 1250.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Thomas filius Willelmi de Clapwell' dedi concessi et presenti carta mea confirmaui Rogero filio Willelmi de Sumerford et Auicie uxori sue unam bouatam terre cum tofto et crofto et cum omnibus pertinenciis suis in villa et territorio de Glapwell', illam scilicet bouatam quam Goda de eadem uilla aliquando tenuit. Tenendam et habendam eisdem Rogero et Auicie et heredibus uel assignatis eorum in feudo et hereditate libere, quiete, pacifice et integre cum omnibus pertinenciis, libertatibus et aisiamentis ad dictam terram pertinentibus. Reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredibus

meis duos solidos argenti, scilicet ad festum sancti Martini duodecim denarios et ad Pentecosten duodecim denarios, pro omni seruicio wardis releuiis consuetudinibus secta curie et pro omni exactione uel demanda ad me et ad heredes meos pertinentibus, saluo forinseco seruicio domini regis. Ego uero Thomas et heredes mei predictam bouatam terre cum omnibus pertinenciis suis, prefatis Rogero et Auicie et eorum heredibus uel assignatis contra omnes gentes in perpetuum per predictum seruicium warantizabimus. Pro hac autem donacione, concessione, confirmacione et warantya predictus Rogerus dedit mihi pre manibus tres marcas argenti et dimidiam. In cuius rei robur et testimonium presenti scripto pro me et heredibus meis sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Simone filio Hugonis de Glapwell', Radulfo filio Simonis de eadem, Alano filio Roberti de Rodmarethweyt, Nicholao de Lowes, Willelmo filio Willelmi de Scardecliue, Ricardo filio Gregorii de Grangia, Willelmo Harang de Glapwell' et aliis.

Size — 7.4 inches by 4.5 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

<sup>1</sup> The charters of Thomas in *Darley Cartulary* (H 52-4, H 68, H 76, H 76a) all appear to belong to the end of the reign of Henry III or a later date, but the handwriting of the above charter suggests that it should be assigned to the middle of the century.

**No. 82.** Grant by John son of Hugh to Roger of Bolsover of all the land which he had in the assart called Godrich in Glapwell between the land of the abbot of Darley and the assarts of the village,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres in Suthfeud,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre in Estfeud,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre below the hill, and the whole of his land at Sortedoles. For this grant Roger has given John 20s. and shall render  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  annually for the lights of the altar of St. Mary of Glapwell. c. 1250.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes filius Hugonis dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmauit Rogero de Bolesoure totam terram illam quam habui in assarto Godrich de Glapwell' adiacentem inter terram abbatis de Derleie ex una parte et assarta uille ex alia, et unam acram terre et dimidiam in Suthfeud adiacentem inter terram Andree et terram Willelmi Harang, et dimidiam acram in Estfeud adiacentem inter terram



abbatis et Andree et abutat super cheminum de Bolesour', et dimidiam acram sub monte adiacentem inter terram abbatis et Ricardi capellani et abutat super Wallebrok, et totam terram quam habeo apud Sortedoles adiacentem inter terram Andree et terram Ricardi capellani. Habendam et tenendam totam prenominatam terram dicto Rogero et heredibus suis et assingnatis de me et de heredibus meis libere quiete bene pacifice integre plenarie honorifice iure hereditario et imperpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim luminari altaris beate Marie de Glapwell' pro omni seculari demanda unum obolum argenti ad festum sancti Michaelis. Pro hac autem donacione mea concessione et confirmacione dictus Rogerus dedit mihi pre manibus viginti solidos argenti. Unde ego et heredes mei sibi et heredibus suis et assignatis totam prefatam terram contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus. Ut quidem hec mea donacio, concessio, et confirmacio in posterum perseuerent, presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione roboravi. Hiis testibus, Alano de Rodmartued, Radulfo de Glapwell', Willelmo de Grangia, Willelmo de Whete leie, Huberto coco, Johanne Kinebel, Roberto filio Roberti de Glapwell', Roberto filio Alani de Glapwell' et aliis.

Size — 6.8 inches by 4.5 inches.

Tag with portion of seal of green wax attached. +SI[GILL IOHANNIS] FILII HVGONIS. Conventional flower. Compare nos. 83 and 84.

Endorsed: obolum Glapwell (15th cent.).

**No. 83.** Grant<sup>1</sup> by John son of Hugh to Roger de Somerford of lands in Glapwell (identical with those granted to Roger of Bolsover in no. 82 except that he adds another acre in Estfeud; states that Roger de Somerford has given him 25s. and shall render *1d.* annually for the lights of the church of Glapwell; and gives Roger freedom to assign the whole of the land to the rector of the chapel of Glapwell). *c.* 1250.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes filius Hugonis dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Rogero de Sumerford' totam terram illam quam habui in assarto Godrich de Glapwelle, que iacet inter terram abbatis de Derl' ex una parte et assarta uille ex altera, et unam acram terre et dimidiam in Suthfeld, que iacent inter terram

Andree et terram Willelmi Harang, et dimidiam acram in Estfeud que iacet inter terram dicti abbatis et terram prefati Andree et abbuttat super uiam de Bollesouere, et dimidiam acram sub monte, que iacet inter terram ipsius abbatis et terram Ricardi capellani, et abbuttat super Wallebroc, et totam terram quam habui in Sortedoles que iacet inter terram predicti Andree et terram Ricardi capallani, et unam acram in Estfeud, scilicet dimidiam acram que iacet iuxta terram que fuit Ricardi capellani et abuttat super uiam que uadit uersus Notingh', et dimidiam acram in Breriforlong que iacet inter terram Roberti filii Alani et terram que fuit Gode. Tenendam et habendam totam predictam terram prefato Rogero et heredibus suis uel assignatis quibuscumque et quando-cumque ipsam terram assignare uoluerit cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in feodo et hereditate libere quiete pacifice et plenarie. Reddendo inde annuatim luminari ante altare beate Marie capelle de Glapwelle unum denarium argenti ad festum sancti Michaelis pro omni seruitio et demanda ad me uel heredes meos pertinente. Preterea concessi et presenti scripto confirmaui dicto Rogero si forte heredem de corpore suo non habuerit uel assignatum nullum in libera potestate sua fecerit, ut libere possit assignare totam predictam terram rectori dicte capelle de Glapwelle, faciendo inde illum denarium annum ad luminare predictum pro omni seruitio, ut predictum est. Ego uero et heredes mei warantizabimus dictam terram cum pertinentiis prefato Rogero et heredibus suis uel assignatis contra omnes homines inperpetuum. Pro hac autem donatione concessione et confirmatione dedit mihi dictus Rogerus uiginti quinque solidos argenti. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Alano de Rodmartued, Radulfo de Glapwell, Willelmo de Grangia, Willelmo de Withel', Huberto coquo, Johanne Kynebel, Roberto filio Roberti de Glapwell', Roberto filio Alani eiusdem uille et aliis.

Size — 8.7 inches by 3.9 inches.

Tag with round seal of green wax. + SIGILL' IOHANNIS FILII HVGONIS. Conventional flower. (Compare nos. 82 and 84).

Endorsed: obolum (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> This charter and no. 82 were not written by the same scribe,

but the hands are of about the same date. The witnesses are identical, and the same seal is used.

**No. 84.** Grant<sup>1</sup> by John son of Atheline of Glapwell to Roger de Somerford of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres in Glapwell. For this grant Roger gave him 7s. and shall render  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  annually for the lights of the church of Glapwell. Roger is free to make the rector of the chapel of Glapwell his assignee. *c. 1250.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes filius Atheline de Glapwelle dedi concessi et hac presenti mea carta confirmaui Rogero de Sumerford' et heredibus suis uel assignatis unam acram terre et dimidiam in territorio de Glapwelle. Scilicet dimidiam acram que abbuttat super campum de Routhorn, et iacet inter terram que fuit Hugonis de Glapwelle et terram que fuit Ricardi presbiteri, et dimidiam acram uersus Loshc (*sic*), que iacet inter terram que fuit Andree et terram Roberti filii Alani, et totam terram quam habui in Sortedoles que iacet inter terram que fuit predicti Hugonis et terram que fuit prefati Ricardi, et caput acre mee uersus aquilonem quod iacet iuxta Sortedoles, scilicet de siketo qui transit terram Andree usque ad caput terre Radulfi de Glapwelle. Tenendam et habendam predicto Rogero et heredibus suis uel assignatis uel quibuscumque dictam terram dare uendere uel assignare uoluerit cum omnibus pertinenciis suis libertatibus et aysiamentis infra uillam et extra. Et sciendum quod si dictus Rogerus heredem de se non habuerit uel assignatum in libera sua non fecerit potestate, ipse de assensu meo presenti carta rectorem capelle de Glapwelle perpetuum assignatum suum de predicta terra facit. Reddendo inde annuatim unum obolum ad luminare coram altari sancte Marie de Gapwelle (*sic*). Ego uero Johannes et heredes mei warantizabimus predictam terram dicto Rogero et heredibus suis uel assignatis uel quibuscumque eam dare uendere uel assignare uoluerit contra omnes homines inperpetuum. Pro hac autem donatione concessione confirmatione et warantia dedit mihi predictus Rogerus septem solidos argenti pre manibus. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Symone de Glapwelle, Radulfo eiusdem uille, Willelmo de Scardecliue, Alano de Rodmaretheweit, Waltero de Rueleia, Willelmo de Wetheleia, Nicholao de Lowes, et aliis.

Size — 8.5 inches by 3.7 inches.

Tag with round seal of green wax (imperfect). + SIG[ILL IOH]ANNIS FILII HVGONIS. Conventional flower. This seal is identical with that attached to no. 83 but is less well preserved, see also no. 82.

Endorsed: (i) Glapwel (15th cent.).

(ii) ob' (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> John son of Atheline seems to be identical with John son of Hugh, grantor of no. 82. John son of Adeline is mentioned in nos. 79 and 80 (*Darley Cartulary*, H 57) which belong to 1248-61.

**No. 85.** Grant by William Haranc of Glapwell to Roger of Bolsover of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres in Glapwell with remainder to the rector of the church of Glapwell if Roger dies without heirs or assignees. For this grant Roger gave William 8s. and he shall render annually  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  for the light before the altar of St. Mary in the church of Glapwell. *c.* 1250.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus Haranc de Glapwell' dedi concessi et presenti carta mea confirmaui Rogero de Bollesouere et heredibus suis uel assignatis suis et assignatorum heredibus unam acram terre cum pertinenciis suis in territorio de Glapwell', illam scilicet que iacet inter terram abbatis et canonicorum de Derl' et foueam iuxta Loske, et unam dimidiam acram cum pertinenciis in territorio eiusdem uille, illam scilicet dimidiam acram terre que iacet inter terram Johannis filii Adtheline et terram que fuit Hugonis Stubbe. Tenendas et habendas sibi et heredibus suis uel assignatis suis et assignatorum heredibus de me et heredibus meis, libere et quiete, pacifice, in feodo et hereditate. Reddendo inde annuatim luminari ante altare beate Marie uirginis in ecclesia de Glapwell', unum obolum ad Pasca pro omni seruicio et seculari exactione et demanda. Et sciendum est quod si dictus Rogerus sine herede uel assignato in fata decesserit, dicta terra rectori ecclesie de Glapwell', faciendo dictum seruicium, in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam remanebit. Ego uero et heredes mei dictam terram cum pertinenciis dicto Rogero et heredibus suis uel assignatis suis et assignatorum heredibus contra omnes homines in perpetuum warantizabimus. Pro hac donacione confirmacione et warantia dedit michi prefatus Rogerus octo solidos argenti in gersumum. Hiis testibus,

Simone filio Hugonis de Glapwell', Alano filio Roberti de Rodmerewhetyt, Radulfo de Glapwell', Willelmo de Grangia, Willelmo de Scardecliue, Willelmo de Whetel', Nicholao de Lowes, et aliis.

Size — 7 inches by 5 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: acram loske . i d(imidiam) ac(ram).

**No. 86.** Grant by William Haranc of Glapwell to Roger of Bolsover of 1 acre (in Glapwell) for which Roger shall render  $\frac{1}{4}d.$  annually for the light before the altar of St. Mary in the church of Glapwell, and if Roger dies without heirs and assigns this land shall devolve upon the rector of the church of Glapwell. *c. 1250.*

Scyant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus Haranc de Glapwel dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Rogero de Bolessouer' et heredibus suis siue asignatis suis et heredibus assignatorum suorum unam acram terre iacentem inter terram domini abbatis de Derleya et foueam iuxta Loske. Tenendam et habendam illi et heredibus suis siue asignatis suis et heredibus assignatorum suorum de me et heredibus meis libere et quiete et pacifice in feodo et hereditate. Reddendo inde annuatim luminari ante altare beate virginis in ecclesia de Glapwel unum quadrantem ad Pascha pro omni seruicio et seculari exaccione et demanda. Et scyendum est quod si dictus Rogerus sine herede uel asignato in fata decesserit, dicta terra rectori ecclesie de Glapwel faciendo dictum seruicium in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam remanebit. Ego uero dictus Willelmus Haranc et heredes mei dictam terram dicto Rogero et heredibus suis siue assignatis suis et heredibus assignatorum suorum contra omnes homines in perpetuum warrantizabimus. Hiis testibus, Symone filio Hugonis de Glapwel, Radulfo de Glapwel, Roberto filio Ricardi de Glapwel, Johanne filio Adeline de Glapwel, Willelmo Curton', Willelmo de Weteleya, Willelmo de Grangia, Willelmo de Scardecliue, et aliis.

Size — 7.1 inches by 4.1 inches.

Tag with round seal of green wax. + SIGILL' WILELMI HERING. Conventional flower. Compare no. 140 (vii).

Endorsed: Loske (15th cent.).

**No. 87.** Grant by Robert son of Robert of Glapwell to Roger of Bolsover of the whole of his assart in the South Field of Glapwell. Roger, who gave Robert 5s., shall render  $\frac{1}{4}d.$  annually for the altar lights of the altar of St. Mary of Glapwell. *c.* 1250.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus filius Roberti de Glapwell' dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Rogero de Bolesouer' totum assartum meum cum pertinenciis in Suthfeldo de Glappwell' quod iacet inter terram Roberti filii Alani ex una parte et diuisam de Ruthorn ex altera. Habendum et tenendum dictum assartum cum omnibus eiusdem pertinentiis memorato Rogero et heredibus suis et assingnatis de me et de heredibus meis, libere quiete honorifice bene pacifice iure hereditario et imperpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim pro omni seculari demanda luminari altaris beate Marie de Glapwell' unum quadrantem argenti ad festum sancti Michaelis. Pro hac autem donacione mea concessione et confirmacione memoratus Rogerus dedit michi pre manibus quinque solidos argenti. Unde ego et heredes mei dictum assartum cum pertinenciis omnibus sepedicto Rogero et heredibus suis et assingnatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus. Ut quidem hec mea donacio, concessio, et confirmacio in posterum perseuerent, presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione roborau. Hiis testibus, Alano filio Roberti de Rodmartued, Radulfo de Glapwell', Willelmo de Curtun, Willelmo de Wheteleye, Huberto coco, Willelmo de Grangia, Roberto filio Alani de Glapwell', Roberto Hibernie capellano et aliis.

Size — 7.2 inchse by 3.8 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: de aserto quadrantem (15th cent.).

**No. 88.** Sale by William son of Richard of Glapwell to Roger son of William de Sumerford, for 5s. of a toft and an assart in Glapwell, for which  $1d.$  shall be rendered annually, and confirmation to Roger of all the land which he has by gift or sale from John son of Adtheline (no. 84). Robert son of Alan, and William Harang (nos. 85 and 86). *c.* 1250.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus filius Ricardi de Glapwell' vendidi Rogero filio Willelmi de Sumerford' pro quinque solidis argenti unam toftam cum pertinenciis

in villa de Glapwell', illam scilicet que iacet inter toftam Radulfi de eadem villa et toftam Roberti filii Susanne, et unum essartum cum pertinenciis in territorio eiusdem ville, quod scilicet iacet inter calcetum et Wellebruc. Tenenda et habenda dicto Rogero et heredibus uel assignatis suis, ubicunque, quibuscunque et quodocunque uoluerit assignare in feodo et hereditate libere, quiete, et pacifice cum omnibus pertinenciis et libertatibus suis. Reddendo annuatim mihi et heredibus meis unum denarium ad festum sancti Martini pro omni seruicio, consuetudine et demanda seculari. Ego uero et heredes mei warantizabimus dictam toftam et essartum cum pertinenciis suis prefato Rogero et heredibus uel assignatis suis sicut predictum est contra omnes homines in perpetuum. Preterea concessi et confirmaui presenti scripto predicto Rogero et heredibus uel assignatis suis omnes terras cum pertinenciis quas habet ex dono et vendicione Johannis filii Adtheline, Roberti filii Alani, Willelmi Harang. Tenenda et habenda dicto Rogero et heredibus uel assignatis suis sicut carte predictorum Johannis, Roberti et Willelmi testantur. In quorum omnium testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Simone filio Hugonis de eadem uilla, Alano filio Hugonis, Alano filio Roberti de Rodmerewhey, Radulfo de Glapwell', Willelmo filio Willelmi de Scardecliue, Willelmo de Grangera, Nicholao de Lowes, et aliis.

Size — 7.3 inches by 4.2 inches.

Tag with fragment of round seal of green wax. SIGILL WILE . . . Conventional flower. See also nos. 18, 19 (ii), and 140 (ii).

Endorsed: Turdding (16th cent., faint, reading uncertain).

**No. 89.** Grant by Roger of Bolsover to John his son of a bovate with a toft and croft formerly held by Goda in Glapwell which he bought from Thomas son of William (see no. 81) for which 2s. shall be rendered annually to Thomas; and of all the land in Glapwell which he bought from John son of Hugh (nos. 82, 83), Robert son of Robert (no. 87) and Robert son of Alan; 2 acres in Scarcliffe which he bought from Robert son of Susanna; the land which he bought from William Harang (nos. 85, 86); and a toft in Glapwell; and a meadow which he bought from William son of Richard. For these lands John shall render 8*d.* annually for the lights of

the church of St. Andrew of Glapwell, *2d.* to the Hospital of Jerusalem and money for masses. ? *Late Henry III.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Rogerus de Bollisou' dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Johanni filio meo et heredibus suis vel assignatis suis unam bouatam terre iacentem in territorio de Glapwel' cum tofto et crofto, illam scilicet bouatam quam emi de Thoma filio Willelmi eiusdem ville quam Goda aliquando tenuit. Tenendam et habendam de me et de heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis uel assignatis suis libere quiete pacifice honorifice integre iure hereditario cum omnibus pertinentiis infra villam et extra. Reddendo inde annuatim predicto Thome et heredibus suis duos solidos per annum, scilicet duodecim denarios ad Pentecosten et duodecim denarios argenti ad festum sancti Martini, pro omnibus seruiciis secularibus exactionibus wardis releuiis acheetis et pro omnimodis demandis que possunt casu contingere, saluo forinseco domini regis ad predictam bouatam terre pertinente. Preterea dedi et concessi et hac presenti mea carta confirmaui eidem Johanni filio meo totam terram quam emi de Johanne filio Hugonis, et totam terram quam emi de Roberto filio Roberti, et totam terram quam emi de Roberto filio Alani, et duas acras terre iacentes in lingo de Scardecliue quas emi de Roberto filio Susanne, et totam terram quam emi de Willelmo Harang, et unum toftum in Glapwel' quod iacet proquinquior tofti (*sic*) Roberti clerici ex orientali parte, et hubtat (*sic*) super uiam, et unum pratum quod uocatur Turnebuteridyng quod emi de Willelmo filio Ricardi, cum omnibus pertinentiis ad prenominatam terram pertinentibus. Tenendam et habendam de me et de heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis uel assignatis suis, libere quiete pacifice honorifice integre iure hereditario. Reddendo inde annuatim ad festum sancti Johannis baptiste octo denarios ad sustinendam unam lampadem ardentem in ecclesia sancti Andree de Glapwel', et duos denarios ospitali de Ierusalem quando nuncii domus ueniunt in patriam, et ad ueniam (?) Licgfeld' duos denarios, et unum denarium ad unam missam celebrandam per annum communiter pro dicto Rogero, et unum denarium ad unam missam celebrandam per annum pro anima Ricardi capellani, et unum denarium



ad unam missam celebrandam per annum pro animabus omnium Christianorum, et communiter pro animabus antecessorum et successorum dicti Rogeri pro quibus tenetur reddere redditum predicte ecclesie de Glapwel' pro omnibus seruiciis secularibus exactionibus et omnimodis demandis. Et ego dictus Rogerus et heredes mei predicto Johanni filio meo totam prenominatam terram et heredibus suis uel assignatis suis sicut carta illa proportat cum pertinenciis predictis contra omnes homines inperpetuum warantizabimus et defendemus. Et quia uolo quod hec mea donacio et concessio et carte mee confirmacio firme et stabiles permaneant presentem scriptum sigilli mei impressione roborau. Hiis testibus, Simone de Glapwel', Alano de Redmarwayt, Hugone de eadem, Nicoll' de Bollisou', Gilberto seruiente de eadem, Roberto de Batelay, Rogero de Scardcliue, Willelmo de Lec, Ricardo de Grang', et aliis.

Size — 7.4 inches by 7 inches.

Tag for seal which is missing.

Endorsed: (i) Turneridding (?) (? 16 cent.) faint.

(ii) bouat' Thome et Turneriddyng (?) (15th cent.).

**No. 90.** Quitclaim by Avice widow of Roger de Somerford' to John her son of her rights in the tenements which Roger bought in Glapwell and gave to the same John by his charter (no. 89), saving a third part as her dower during her lifetime. *Late Henry III or early Edward I.*

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit Auicia que fuit uxor Rogeri de Somerford' salutem eternam in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra me in legia potestate mea et legali uiduitate mea dedisse concessisse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis quietum clamasse Johanni filio meo et heredibus suis uel assignatis totum ius et clamium quod habui uel habere potui in omnibus tenementis cum pertinenciis que predictus Rogerus de Somerford' quondam emit in villa et territorio de Glapwelle et predicto Johanni filio suo dedit per cartam suam. Ita quod nec ego predicta Auicia nec heredes mei nec aliquis per nos nec nomine nostro de cetero in predictis tenementis aliquid iuris uel clamii exigere poterimus uel uendicare, salua michi in tota uita mea tercia parte

pro dote mea de predictis tenementis. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Simone de Glapwelle, Willelmo de Leke, Thoma de Schirebroc, Johanne de Scharthecliue clerico, Willelmo de Grangia, Ricardo filio Hugonis de Glapwelle, Roberto Hering de eadem, Rogero filio Bate, Simone de Bateley, et aliis.

Size — 7.6 inches by 2.7 inches.

Tag with oval seal of green wax. S. AVICIE F[I]L' HVGONIS. Conventional flower. This seal is smaller than that of Avice appended to no. 80.

Endorsed: Glapwel rt (15th cent.).

**No. 91.** Grant by Avice daughter of Hugh of Glapwell, widow, to John her son of all her rights in the land which she had by the gift of Richard son of Simon of Glapwell, chaplain, with pasture in Bramley etc. (? no. 74). *Late Henry III or early Edward I.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Auicia filia Hugonis de Glapwelle in legia potestate mea et legali viduitate mea dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Johanni filio meo et heredibus suis vel assignatis totum ius et clamium quod habui vel habere potui vel potero in tota illa terra quam habui de dono Ricardi filii Simonis de Glapwelle capellani cum toftis croftis pratis et omnibus pertinenciis suis et cum pasturis in Bromeley sicut continetur in munimentis meis. Tenendum et habendum de dominis feodi libere et in pace, faciendo inde annuatim predictis dominis feodi seruicium debitum et consuetum et in carta feofamenti mei contentum pro omni seruicio mihi et heredibus meis pertinente. Ita quod nec ego nec heredes mei nec aliquis per nos nec nomine nostro de cetero aliquod ius vel clamium in predicta terra cum pertinenciis et cum prefata pastura sicut predictum est exigere poterimus vel vindicare. Pro hac autem donatione concessione et presentis carte mee confirmacione dedit mihi dictus Johannes quandam summam pecunie pre manibus in gersumma. Et ut hec mea donacio concessio et presentis carte mee confirmacio rata sit et stabilis hanc cartam sigilli mei munimine roborau. Hiis testibus, Roberto le Grant, Willelmo de Leke, Simone de Glapwelle,

Ricardo de Grangia, Thoma de Glapwelle, Willelmo filio  
Walteri de Hokenalle, Simone de Bateley et aliis.

Size — 9.1 inches by 3.4 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: Henland (15th cent.).

**No. 92.** Agreement between John son of Roger de Somerford' living in Glapwell and Avice his mother that Avice shall have during her lifetime half of the capital messuage which she gave him and a third of its curtilage and that John and his heirs shall cultivate at their own cost and with their own labour and seed the whole of the arable which she gave him and that which she holds of John as her dower and carry a third of the corn to her house, save that she shall have a third of the corn hoed and reaped and she shall have a third of the hay from certain meadows which John shall cause to be cut and taken to her house and John shall have all other herbage. Further Avice shall restore to John and his heirs reasonable expenses incurred in discharging the services due from these lands. If John dies and his heirs do not observe this agreement Avice may reoccupy the whole tenement. *Late Henry III or early Edward I.*

Nouerint uniuersi quod ita conuenit inter Johannem filium Rogeri de Somerford' manentem in Glapwelle ex parte una et Auiciam matrem eius ex altera. Videlicet quod predicta Auicia in tota vita sua habebit et tenebit medietatem domus capitalis per postes medias diuisam de capite boriali quam predicta Auicia dedit predicto Johanni, et terciam partem curtilagii eiusdem mesuagie, et predictus Johannes et heredes sui propriis laboribus et custibus et ex proprio semine totam terram arabilem quam predicta Auicia sibi dedit, una cum terra quam de predicto Johanne nomine dotis tenet colere faciet et seminare, et predicte Auicie matri eius terciam partem bladi diuidere et ad domum eiusdem Auicie cariare, saluo quod predicta Auicia predictam terciam partem bladi sarclare faciet et metere. Et predicta Auicia habebit terciam partem feni de pratis de Turnebouteridinges, Stobbingsike, et ad capita de Southlandes, et illud falcare faciet et leuare et predictus Johannes et heredes sui ad domum predicte Auicie illud facient cariare, et tota alia herbagia et pasture seperabiles predicto tenemento pertinentes predicto Johanni et heredibus suis in pace remaneant. Et quicquid

predictus et heredes sui in predictis terris aquietandis vel defendendis ut in redditibus, firmis, forinsecis, et omnibus seruiiciis rationabiliter apposuerint, sibi per predictam Auiciam restituetur. Et si ita contingat quod predictus Johannes in fata discesserit, predicta Auicia viuente, et heredes predicti Johannis vel eorum custos conuentionem prescriptam seruare et tenere noluerint, liceat predicte Auicie totum predictum tenementum intrare et ad voluntatem suam in tota vita sua tenere sine aliqua contradictione vel impedimento predictorum heredum ipsius Johannis vel eorum custodum. Et ad maiorem huius rei securitatem faciendam hiis scriptis inter eos cirographatis sigilla parcium alternatim mutuo sunt appensa. Hiis testibus, Simone de Glapwelle, Radulfo filio eius, Ricardo filio Hugonis de eadem, Hugone de Kirtlington' in eadem, Roberto Hering de eadem, Willelmo de Hokenale de eadem, Simone de Bateley et aliis.

The right margin of this document along which a word such as *conuentio* or *cirograph* was written is serrated, the *cirograph* having been cut along the shorter side of this piece of parchment, at right angles to the writing.

Size — approx. 7.5 inches by 4.5 inches.

Tag with oval seal of green wax (damaged) — see seal attached to no. 90 with which it is identical.

Endorsed: Glapwell' (15th cent.).

**No. 93.** Grant<sup>1</sup> by Avice widow of Roger de Somerford to Simon of Glapwell her brother of the bovate called 'Thomas oxegong' in Glapwell with a toft and croft, which Cecily her mother gave to her and Roger her husband for the term of Cecily's life. *Late Henry III or early Edward I.*<sup>2</sup>

Omnibus Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel auditoris Auicia que fuit uxor Rogeri de Somerford' salutem in domino sempiternam. Nouerit uniuersitas vestra me in legali viduitate et legia potestate mea dedisse concessisse et omnino quietam clamasse Simoni de Glapwelle fratri meo et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis totam illam bouatam terre cum tofto et crofto et omnibus pertinenciis suis que vocatur Thomas oxegong in Glapwelle, quod quidem toftum et croftum iacent iuxta toftum meum et croftum ex parte occidentali, sine aliquo retenemento. Ita quod nec ego predicta Auicia nec

heredes mei nec aliquis per nos nec nomine nostro de cetero aliquod ius vel clamium aliquo iure exigere poterimus vel vendicare in predicta bouata terre cum pertinentiis sicut predictum est, quam quidem bouatam terre Cecillia mater mea dedit predicto Rogero uiro meo et michi usque ad terminum usque ad terminum (*sic*) vite eiusdem eiusdem (*sic*) Cecilie. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto signum<sup>3</sup> sigilli mei apposui. Hiis testibus, domino Willelmo de Steynesby milite, domino Willelmo vicario de Hokenale, Willelmo de Hokenale in Glapwelle, Simone de Bateley, Roberto Hering de Glapwelle, Roberto filio Alani de eadem, Ricardo filio Hugonis de eadem et aliis.

Size — 5.9 inches by 3.7 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: (i) bouata Thome (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> This charter and no. 67 appear to relate to the same bovate. Simon granted it to Robert the chaplain, probably soon after Avice had given it to him.

<sup>2</sup> Before 1288 when William of Stainsby died.

<sup>3</sup> Altered in MS. from signum.

**No. 94.** Grant by Avice widow of Roger de Somerford to Cecily her daughter of a toft and a croft in Glapwell for which she shall render annually  $\frac{1}{2}d$ . *Late Henry III or early Edward I.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Auicia quondam uxor Rogeri de Somerford' in legia potestate mea et legali viduitate mea dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Cecillie filie mee et heredibus suis vel assignatis totum illud toftum et croftum quod iacet inter toftum Roberti Hering ex parte australi et toftum quod Rogerus filius Arnaldi quondam tenuit in Glapwelle sine aliquo retenemento. Tenendum et habendum de me et heredibus meis vel assignatis sibi et heredibus suis vel assignatis quibuscumque quandocumque et ubicumque, in sanitate vel egritudine, illum dare legare vel assignare voluerit libere quiete integre et hereditarie cum omnibus pertinentiis suis libertatibus et asiamentis infra villam de Glapwelle et extra et cum libero ingressu et egressu in perpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis predicta Cecillia et heredes sui vel assignati unum

obolum argenti ad festum sancti Martini in yeme pro omni seruicio seculari exactione consuetudine sectis curie wardis releuiis et omni excaeto et demanda. Pro hac autem donacione concessione et presentis carte mee confirmacione dedit mihi dicta Cecillia quendam summam pecunie pre manibus in gersumma. Ego vero predicta Auicia et heredes mei vel assignati dictum toftum et croftum cum pertinenciis sicut predictum est predictae Cecillie et heredibus suis vel assignatis in omnibus et per omnia contra omnes gentes warantizabimus, adquietabimus, et in perpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic carte signum sigilli mei duxi apponendum. Hiis testibus, Simone de Glapwelle, Willelmo de Leke, Simone de Bateley, Thoma de Glapwelle, Willelmo de Hokenale, Roberto Hering, Roberto filio Alani de Glapwell' et aliis.

Size — 6.3 inches by 5.2 inches.

Tag with fragment of oval seal (yellow wax) attached, apparently identical with the seal appended to no. 90.

Endorsed: 1 tofte and crofte (16th cent.).

**No. 95.** Grant by Cecily daughter of Roger de Somerford to Richard son of Hugh of Glapwell of the toft and croft in Glapwell which her mother Avice gave her (see no. 94) and 1 acre in the South Field of Glapwell which she had from Adam son of Maud de la Rode. Richard shall render annually  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  to Avice and  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  to Roger son of Adam of Glapwell. *Late 13th century.*<sup>1</sup>

Omnibus Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel auditoris Cecillia filia Rogeri de Somerford' salutem in domino sempiternam. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra me dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis quietum clamasse Ricardo filio Hugonis de Glapwelle et heredibus suis vel assignatis totum illud toftum et croftum quod habui de dono Auicie matris mee in Glapwelle, et unam acram terre arabilis quam habui de Ada filio Matildis de la Rode in campo australi de Glapwelle, iacentibus scilicet tofto et crofto inter toftum et croftum Roberti Hering ex parte australi, et toftum et croftum dicti Ricardi filii Hugonis ex parte boreali, et iacente predicta acra terre inter terram Rogeri filii Ade ex parte australi, et super terram quondam

Willelmi de Hokenale ex parte boreali, et buttante super viam que ducit versus Routhorn' ad capud orientale. Tenenda et habenda sibi et heredibus suis vel assignatis quibuscumque quandocumque et ubicumque, in sanitate vel egritudine, dare legare vel assignare voluerit, libere quiete integre et hereditarie cum omnibus pertinenciis suis libertatibus et asiamentis infra villam de Glapwelle et extra et cum liberis ingressu et egressu in perpetuum. Reddendo annuatim de dicto tofto predictae Auicie matri mee et heredibus suis vel assignatis predictus Ricardus et heredes sui vel assignati unum obolum argenti ad festum sancti Martini in yeme pro omni seruicio seculari. Et reddendo annuatim Rogero filio Ade de Glapwelle de dicta acra terre et heredibus suis vel assignatis predictus Ricardus et heredes sui vel assignati unum obolum argenti ad idem festum tantum pro omnibus secularibus seruiciis exactionibus consuetudinibus et demandis. Pro hac autem donacione mea concessione presentis carte mee confirmacione et quieta clamacione dedit mihi dictus Ricardus quandam summam pecunie pre manibus in gersumma. Ego vero predicta Cecillia et heredes mei predictum toftum et croftum et predictam acram terre cum pertinenciis sicut predictum est predicto Ricardo et heredibus suis vel assignatis in omnibus et per omnia contra omnes gentes warantizabimus defendemus et adquietabimus in perpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, domino Willelmo de Steynesby milite, Simone de Glapwelle, Simone de Bateley, Roberto Hering de Glapwelle, Willelmo de Hokenale, Hugone de Kirtlington in Glapwelle, Roberto filio Alani de eadem et aliis.

Size — 7.9 inches by 5.1 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: Tofte and crofte and 1 acre in y<sup>e</sup> south fild abutting estward on Routhorneway (16th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Before 1288 when William of Stainsby died.

**No. 96.** Grant by Avice daughter of Hugh of Glapwell, widow, to the canons of Darley, for the souls of her husbands Roger and Jordan, of 1 acre in Glapwell. *Late 13th century.* Sciant . . . in perpetuum (as in Cartulary,<sup>1</sup> H 116). In cuius rei robur et testimonium, pro me et heredibus meis

presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Simone filio Hugonis de Glapwell', Thoma filio Willelmi, Roberto Harang, Rogero filio Bate, Willelmo de Hokenale et aliis.

Size — 7.6 inches by 3.2 inches.

Tag with fragment of oval seal (green wax) attached.

Endorsed: (i) Carta Auicie de Glap. de i acra terre.

(ii) H (Both in hand of late 13th cent. resembling that of the writer of the charter).

<sup>1</sup> *Darley Cartulary*, p. 411, with the following variant readings: lines 2 and 6 Glapwell'.

**No. 97.** Grant in exchange by Avice widow of Roger of Darley to her son John of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres of arable land in Glapwell for which he shall render 1 clove annually. *Late 13th century.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Auicia quondam uxor Rogeri de Derley, in legia potestate mea et in legali viduitate mea, dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Johanni filio meo, pro escambio, tres acras terre et dimidiam terre arabilis in territorio de Glapwelle. Quarum una acra iacet in Stubbing' que vocatur Marledlandes et buttat super Wellebroc ad capud australe. Et dimidia acra in eodem campo in le Buttis inter terram Simonis de Glapwelle et terram predicti Johannis. Et una acra in campo orientali iuxta terram Thome de Glapwelle ex parte occidentis et buttat super viam versus Hothton' ad capud boriale. Et una acra in campo australi iuxta terram Thome de Glapwelle et buttat super viam que ducit versus Plesley ad capud boriale. Tenendam et habendam dictam terram de me et heredibus meis uel assignatis sibi et heredibus suis uel assignatis et ubi et cui et quando illam dare uel assignare voluerit, libere quiete integre et hereditarie cum omnibus pertinentiis suis libertatibus et asiamentis tante terre pertinentibus, et cum liberis ingressu et egressu in perpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis uel assignatis unum clauum gariofili ad Natale domini pro omni seruicio seculari exactione et demanda, saluo forinseco domini regis seruicio tante terre pertinente. Ego vero Auicia et heredes mei uel assignati dictas tres acras terre cum dimidia predicto Johanni et heredibus suis uel assignatis sicut predictum est per predictum seruicium in



omnibus et per omnia contra omnes gentes cum omnibus suis pertinenciis warantizabimus defendemus et in perpetuum adquietabimus. Et ut hec mea donacio concessio et presentis carte mee confirmacio robur firmitatis optineat hanc cartam sigilli mei impressione roboravi. Hiis testibus, Simone de Glapwelle, Willelmo de Ufton', Thoma de Glapwelle, Simone de Bateley, Willelmo de Hokenale, Roberto filio Alani de Glapwelle, Roberto Hering, et multis aliis.

Size — 9.1 inches by 4.1 inches.

Tag with oval seal of brown wax. + SIGILLUM AVICIE.

Conventional flower.

**No. 98.** Grant by Avice widow of Jordan of Glapwell to Agnes her daughter of 1 acre in Glapwell for which she shall render 1 clove annually. *Late 13th century.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Auicia uxor quondam Jordani de Glapwell dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Agnete filie mee unam acram terre cum pertinenciis in territorio de Glapwele, videlicet dimidiam acram terre iacentem in campo boreali inter terram Simonis de Glapwell' ex parte occidentis et terram Hawise de solario de Wirkesope ex parte orientis, et dimidiam acram terre iacentem in campo orientali inter terram Thome filii Willelmi de Glapwell' ex parte orientis et terram Roberti venatoris ex parte occidentis, abutantem ad capud australe super viam ducentem apud Honyton. Tenendam tenendam (*sic*) et habendam predictam acram terre de me et heredibus meis uel meis assignatis dicte Angnete filie mee et heredibus suis uel suis assignatis cuicumque et quancumque dare legare uendere uel assignare voluerit, ubi et cui et quando in quocumque statu fuerit, libere, quiete, integre, pacifice et hereditarie, cum omnibus pertinenciis libertatibus et asiamentis dicte terre pertinentibus et cum libero introitu et exitu infra villam et extra. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis unum clauum gariofilii ad Natale domini pro omnibus secularibus seruiciis sectis, wardis, releuiis, forinsecis seruiciis, et eschaetis et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus exactionibus et demandis. Pro hac autem donacione et concessione et presentis carte mee confirmatione, dicta Agneta filia

mea dedit mihi quandam summam pecunie premanibus in gersuma. Et ego uero Auicia de Glapwell' et heredes mei uel assignati mei predictam acram terre cum omnibus pertinenciis<sup>1</sup> predictae Agnete filie mee et heredibus suis uel suis assignatis sicut predictum est in omnibus et per omnia contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et ubique per predictum seruicium defendemus in perpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Simone de Glapwell', Willelmo de Leke, Willelmo de Hoftona, Willelmo de Hokenal', Thoma de Glapwell', Roberto le Hunte de eadem, Roberto Hering' de eadem, Rogero filio Rogeri de Scardecliue et multis aliis.

Size — 7.1 inches by 3.7 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

<sup>1</sup> Sic MS. for pertinenciis.

**No. 99.** Grant by Agnes widow of Henry the clerk of Chesterfield to Hugh of Kirklington (co. Nott.) (living) in Glapwell of 1 acre in Glapwell,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre in the North Field and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre in the East Field, for which he shall render annually 1 clove to Avice widow of Jordan of Glapwell. *Late 13th century.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Agneta quondam uxor Henrici clerici de Cestrefeud' in pura potestate ac uiduitate mea legitima dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Hugoni de Kirlington' in Glapwell', pro seruicio suo et pro quadam summa pecunie mihi premanibus donata, unam acram terre cum pertinenciis in Glapwell', uidelicet dimidiam acram iacentem in campo boreali inter terram Simonis de Glapwell' ex parte occidentis et terram Hawisie de solario de Wyrkisope ex parte orientis, et dimidiam acram terre iacentem in campo orientali inter terram Thome filii Willelmi de Glapwell' ex parte orientis et terram Roberti venatoris ex parte occidentis, abutantem ad capud australe super viam ducentem apud Honyton'. Habendam et tenendam ipsi Hugoni et heredibus suis uel suis assignatis in feodo et hereditate libere quiete bene et in pace cum omnibus libertatibus et asiamentis infra villam de Glapwell' et extra ad predictam acram terre pertinentibus. Reddendo inde annuatim pro me et heredibus meis Auicie quondam uxori Jordani de

Glapwell' seruicium debitum et consuetum videlicet unum clauum gariofili ad Natale domini pro omnibus. Et ego Agneta et heredes mei predictam acram terre cum pertinenciis predicto Hugoni et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus adquietabimus et libere in omnibus defendemus pro predicto seruicio in cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui et cartam meam de dicto tenemento confectam eidem tradidi. Hiis testibus, Simone de Glapwell', Ricardo de Duy, Simone de Bateley, Richardo Roberd', Willelmo de Hokenhal', Roberto Hering' et aliis.

Size — 7.8 inches by 5.5 inches.

Tag with oval seal of yellow wax (worn). S[IG] AGNETE D' GLAP'. Conventional flower.

Endorsed: Carta Agn' relicte H. clerici de Cesterfeud' de i acra terre (15th cent.). Numbered xi (see note to no. 105).

**No. 100.** Quitclaim by John son of Richard of Darley living in Langley (near Chesterfield) to John son of Roger de Somerford living in Glapwell of all his rights in the lands and tenements which Roger de Somerford the grantor's grandfather and Avice wife of Roger held in Glapwell and in the fee of Rowthorn. *2 February 1298.*

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit Johannes filius Ricardi de Derley manens in Langeley salutem in domino sempiternam. Noueritis me dedisse concessisse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis quietum clamasse Johanni filio Rogeri de Somerford manenti in Glapwell' totum ius et clamium iuris quod habui uel habere potui seu potero in omnibus terris et tenementis cum omnibus pertinenciis suis que Rogerus de Somerford' auus meus et Auicia uxor eius quondam tenuerunt in Glapwell' et in feodo de Routhorn. Tenendum et habendum de dominis feodi sibi et heredibus suis uel assignatis, libere, quiete, integre, pacifice et hereditarie in perpetuum. Ita quod nec ego predictus Johannes filius Ricardi nec aliquis per me nec heredes mei nec aliquis per ipsos in predictis terris et tenementis cum omnibus pertinenciis suis de cetero aliquid iuris uel clamii exigere poterimus uel vendicare. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto signum sigilli mei duxi apponendum. Hiis testibus, Symone de Glapwell, Waltero de

Ofton', Radulfo filio Symonis de Glapwell', Ricardo filio Hugonis de eadem et aliis. Datum apud Glapwell' die purificationis beate Marie virginis, anno domini M<sup>o</sup>.CC<sup>o</sup>. nonogesimo septimo.

Size — 8 inches by 3.2 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: Glapwel' (15th cent.).

**No. 101.** Grant by John son of Roger de Somurford of Glapwell to Ralf of Glapwell of a messuage with a croft in Glapwell. *Early 14th century.*

Pateat uniuersis per presentes quod ego Johannes filius Rogeri de Somurford de Glapwell' dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Radulfo de Glapwell' et heredibus et assignatis suis unum mesuagium cum quodam crofto iacente in villa et in territorio de Glapwell' inter terram quondam Roberti Hound ex parte orientali et terram predicti Radulfi ex parte occidentali et buttat unum caput predicti crofti super terram Ricardi Dobyne versus Routhorne et aliud caput super eundem mesuagium et super villam de Glapwell'. Habendum et tenendum predictum mesuagium et predictum croftum cum omnibus suis pertinentiis predicto Radulfo et heredibus et assignatis de capitalibus dominis feodi per seruicium inde debitum et consuetum inperpetuum. Et ego vero predictus Johannes et heredes mei predictum mesuagium et predictum croftum cum omnibus suis pertinentiis predicto Radulfo et heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus inperpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Waltero de Ufton, Ricardo Robert' de Glapwell', Hugone de Kirtlington de eadem, Johanne de Holmers ca (*sic*) capellano, Roberto le Couper de eadem, et aliis.

Size — 8.8 inches by 3.7 inches.

Tag with oval seal of red wax (damaged). For legend see note on the seal attached to no. 102 which is a better impression.

Endorsed: dob[y]n (15th cent.).

**No. 102.** Grant by John son of Roger de Somurford of Glapwell to Robert son of Ralf of Glapwell of a messuage

and a plot of land and his arable, meadow and woodland in Glapwell. 28 February 1332.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes filius Rogeri de Somurford de Glapwelle dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Roberto filio Radulfi de Glapwell' unum mesuagium et unam placeam terre iacentem iuxta mesuagium Ricardi Dobyn et totam terram meam arabilem et totum pratum meum et totum boscum meum cum omnibus pertinenciis suis in villa et territorio de Glapwell'. Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta tene-menta predicto Roberto heredibus et assignatis suis cum omnibus suis pertinenciis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per seruicia inde debita et consueta imperpetuum. Et ego vero predictus Johannes et heredes mei predictum mesuagium et predictam plateam terre et totam predictam terram arabilem et totum predictum pratum et totum predictum boscum cum omnibus pertinenciis suis predicto Roberto heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes imperpetuum warantizabimus. In cuius rei testimonium presentibus sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Rogero de Somuruyle de Blackewelle, Johanne filio Roberti de Herthewyke, Simone filio Ricardi Robert' de Glapwell', Roberto Herynke de eadem, Ricardo filio Hugonis de eadem, et multis aliis. Datum apud Glapwelle die sabbati proximo post festum sancti Mathie apostoli anno regni regis Edwardi tertii a conquestu sexto.

Size — 10 inches by 4.3 inches.

Tag with oval seal of red wax. + S' IHS FL' RO DE DERLEY (i.e. Sigillum Johannis filii Rogeri de Derley). The nature of design is difficult to determine — possibly foliage.

Endorsed: carta dobin (?) (15th cent.).

**No. 103.** Grant by William Harang to the canons of Darley of 5 acres in Glapwell for which the canons gave him 35s. c. 1250.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus Harang de Glapwell' dedi concessi et presenti carta mea confirmaui deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Derleya et canonicis ibidem deo seruientibus quinque acras terre . . . super le Suthsike (as in Cartulary,<sup>1</sup> H 56). Habendas et tenendas eisdem canonicis in liberam puram quietam

et perpetuam elemosinam cum omnibus pertinenciis libertatibus et aysiamentis suis infra villam et extra. Ego uero Willelmus et heredes mei predictas quinque acras terre cum omnibus pertinenciis suis predictis canonicis ut liberam puram quietam et perpetuam elemosinam contra omnes homines inperpetuum warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus. Pro hac autem donatione concessione confirmatione et warantia dederunt mihi predicti canonici triginta et quinque solidos argenti pre manibus. In cuius rei robur et testimonium presenti scripto pro me et heredibus meis sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus Jocelino de Steynesby, Symone de Glapwell', Willelmo de Leke, Rogero le seriant de Scardecl', Roberto le Grant de Langaut (*sic*), Willelmo Malebranche, Ricardo de Grangiis, Jordano de Wytel', Roberto le Hunte, et aliis.

Size — 7.5 inches by 7.9 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: (i) Carta Willelmi Harang' de quinque acris terre.

(ii) H (both in hand of late 13th cent.).

<sup>1</sup>*Darley Cartulary*, pp. 378-9, with the following variant readings: line 5, Rowethorne. line 10, Rowthorn'; et unam dimidiam acram in campo uersus Pleseleye. line 12, uersus Hochtton'. line 18, Stubbingesty. line 21, terram Auicie filie Hugonis de Glapwell' ex altera. line 22, Rowthorn'. line 23, et unam dimidiam acram terre cum pertinenciis que iacet in le Suthlandes.

**No. 104.** Grant by William Harang of Glapwell to the canons of Darley of 1 toft with a croft and  $\frac{1}{2}$  bovate and 3 acres. *c.* 1250.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus Harang de Glapwell' dedi concessi et presenti carta mea confirmaui deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Derl' et canonicis ibidem deo seruientibus unum toftum . . . capellani (as in *Cartulary*,<sup>1</sup> H 55). Tenenda et habenda sibi et successoribus suis in liberam puram quietam et perpetuam elemosinam cum omnibus pertinenciis suis libertatibus et aisiamentis infra villam et extra. Ego uero et heredes mei dictum toftum cum crofto et cum dimidia bouata terre et dictas tres acras terre cum pertinenciis suis prefatis canonicis et eorum successoribus contra omnes

homines warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus in perpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. His testibus, Jocelino de Steynesbi, Symone filio Hugonis de Glapwell', Willelmo de Leyka, Roberto le Graunt de Languat, Ricardo de Grangia, Jordano de Wytheleya, Roberto le Hunte et aliis.

Size — 6.3 inches by 5.1 inches.

Tag with small fragment of seal (yellow wax) attached.

Endorsement (16th cent.) illegible.

<sup>1</sup> *Darley Cartulary*, pp. 377-8, with the following variant readings: line 1, Glapwell'. line 2, concessi et presenti carta mea confirmaui deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Derl' et canonicis ibidem deo seruiantibus. line 5, Isabella. line 8, Wyteleya. line 9, abuttat ad unum capud.

**No. 105.** Quitclaim by Robert Harang of Glapwell to Hugh son of Thomas of Kirklington (co. Nott.) living in Glapwell, of an annual rent of 1*d.* which William of Ault Hucknall paid him for 1 acre in Glapwell.<sup>1</sup> 20 April 1298.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris uel auditoris Robertus Harang' de Glapwell' salutem in domino sempiternam. Noueritis me concessisse relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis siue assignatis in perpetuum quietum clamasse Hugoni filio Thome de Kirlington' manenti in Glapwell' et heredibus suis siue assignatis pro quadam summa pecunie mihi pre manibus solute in gersumma quendam annum redditum unius denarii argenti per annum, qui quidem annuus redditus dicti denarii argenti Willelmus de Hokenal' quondam mihi soluit pro quadam acra terre iacente in campo boriali de Glapwell' inter terram Rogeri filii Ade de Glapwell' ex parte boriali et terram Johannis filii Rogeri de Somerford' ex parte australi. Ita siquidem quod nec ego predictus Robertus nec heredes mei siue assignati mei nec aliquis alius ex parte nostra uel nomine nostro aliquid ius uel clamium iuris in predictum annum redditum dicti denarii argenti per annum exigere vendicare siue clamare de cetero poterimus in posterum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Symone de Glapwell', Radulfo filio Symonis predicti de eadem, Waltero de Ufton', Ricardo filio

Hugonis de Glapwell', Johanne filio Rogeri de Somerford' et aliis. Datum apud Glapwell', xii Kalend. Maii, anno domini M<sup>o</sup>.CC<sup>o</sup> nonogesimo octauo et anno regni regis Edwardi vicesimo sexto.

Size — 8.1 inches by 3.3 inches.

Tag with oval seal of yellow wax. S' ROB'TI HERING.

Animal, probably lion.

Endorsed: relaxatio i d. annui redditus (15th cent.). xii (same hand).<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Compare no. 123 which may relate to the same acre.

<sup>2</sup> This is one of a group of 12 charters numbered in a hand of the 15th century. The other 11 are 64 (i), 132 (ii), 133 (iii), 65 (iiii), 66 (v), 119 (vi), 118 (vii), 116 (viii), 112 (ix), 99 (x), 123 (xi). The numbering appears to be faulty. All of these charters are grants to or by Hugh of Kirklington, except 116 which is a grant to Robert of Kirklington, Hugh's brother. The number on this charter (viii) may however be intended to apply also to no. 117 which is a similar grant to Hugh himself.

**No. 106.** Quitclaim, dated 27 April 1298, by Robert Harang of Glapwell to Hugh son of Thomas of Kirklington (co. Nott.), living in Glapwell, of all claims against him including claims on the goods of Robert, Hugh's brother, recently deceased, arising before 25 April 1298.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus presentem literam visuris uel audituris Robertus Harang de Glapwell' salutem in domino. Noueritis me relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis siue executoribus meis quietas clamasse Hugoni filio Thome de Kirlington' manenti in Glapwell' et heredibus suis siue executoribus suis pro quadam summa pecunie mihi pre manibus solute omnes acciones petitiones querelas siue demandas, cuiuscunque rei siue iuris quas habui uersus eundem Hugonem uel heredes suos siue executores suos ex aliqua parte aliqua occasione siue ex aliqua parte ut de bonis domini Roberti fratris dicti Hugonis nuper defuncti siue ex aliqua parte alicuius alterius secularis a principio mundi usque ad diem sancti Marci ewangeliste in anno domini M<sup>o</sup>.CC<sup>o</sup>. nonogesimo octauo, et in anno regni regis Edwardi vicesimo sexto. Ita siquidem quod nec ego dictus Robertus Harang' nec heredes mei siue executores mei nec aliquis alius pro me per me siue in nomine meo aliquod ius uel clamium iuris siue calumpniam in predictis articulis superius prescriptis



aliquo iure exigere vendicare siue clamare poterimus. In cuius rei testimonium presentibus literis sigillum meum est appensum. Hiis testibus, Symone de Glapwell', Waltero de Ufton', Radulfo filio Symonis de Glapwell', Ricardo filio Hugonis de eadem, Johanne filio Rogeri de Somerford' et aliis. Datum apud Glapwell', quinto Kalend' Maii, anno supradicto.

Size — 7.9 inches by 3.5 inches.

Tag with seal (damaged), identical with that attached to no. 105.

**No. 107.** Grant by Robert Harang, living in Glapwell, to Richard son of Hugh of Glapwell of 1 rood in the north field of Glapwell, for which he shall render a rose annually. *Late 13th century.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus Harang' manens in Glapwell' dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui inperpetuum Ricardo filio Hugonis de Glapwell' et heredibus suis siue assignatis unam rodam terre iacentem in campo boriali de Glapwell' inter terram domini abbatis et conuentus de Derley ex parte boriali et terram quondam Hauwys' de Solario de Wirkesop' ex parte australi, et capud occidentale buttat super terram dicti Ricardi et capud orientale buttat super viam que se ducit uersus Bollesouere. Tenendam et habendam dicto Ricardo et heredibus suis siue assignatis libere quiete bene et in pace sine aliqua contradiccione uel retenemento cum omnibus libertatibus et aysiamentis et liberis introitu et exitu. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis siue assignatis i. florem rose ad Natiuitatem sancti Johannis baptiste pro omni seruicio tantum in omnibus. Et ego vero predictus Robertus et heredes mei siue assignati mei predictam rodam terre predicto Ricardo et heredibus suis siue assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et ubique pro predicto seruicio defendemus in perpetuum. Et quia volo quod hec mea donacio concessio et presentis carte mee confirmacio rate et stabiles in perpetuum permaneat hanc presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione roborau. Hiis testibus, Symone de Glapwell', Johanne de Scardecliue clerico, Hugone de Kirglington' manente in Glap-

well', Johanne filio Auicie de Glapwell, Willelmo de Hokenal', Johanne de Walley capellano, et aliis.

Size — 7.3 inches by 3.5 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: i rod' terre (16th cent.).

**No. 108.** Agreement<sup>1</sup> by which Robert Hunte of Glapwell leased to Abbot William and the canons of Darley a plot of meadow and pasture in Glapwell called Suthruding, for a term of 15 years beginning at Easter 1273. *c.* 1273.

### CONVENCIO.

Hec est conuencio facta inter Willelmum abbatem de Derleg' et eiusdem loci conuentum ex una parte et Robertum Hunte de Glapwell' ex altera. Videlicet quod dictus Robertus dimisit et concessit eisdem unam placiam prati et pasture cum pertinenciis in territorio de Glapwell' que vocatur Suthruding, et iacet inter terram Johannis filii Rogeri de Glapwell' ex utraque parte et abuttat super le Suthlondes et pasturam de Rowethorn. Tenendam et habendam eisdem abbati et conuentui libere quiete pacifice et integre cum omnibus pertinenciis libertatibus et aysiamentis suis, usque ad terminum quindecim annorum plenarie completorum, termino incipiente ad Pascha anno gratie M°.CC°. septuagesimo tertio. Dictus uero Robertus et heredes sui predictam placiam prati et pasture cum omnibus pertinenciis suis predictis abbati et conuentui in toto termino predicto contra omnes gentes warantizabunt. Finito autem dicto termino predicta placia prati et pasture cum omnibus pertinenciis suis ad prefatum Robertum et heredes suos reuertetur absque clamio et contradictione alicuius, salua eisdem abbati et conuentui vestura predictae placie usque ad festum sancti Michaelis in ultimo anno huius conuencionis. In cuius rei robur et testimonium predictae partes alternis scriptis hanc conuencionem continentibus sigilla sua apposuerunt. Hiis testibus, Willelmo de Leyk, Simone filio Hugonis de Glapwell', Thoma filio Willelmi de eadem, Ricardo de Grangia, Jordano de Wyteleg' et aliis.

Size — 6.9 inches by 4.2 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

- Endorsed: (i) Inter nos et Robertum Hunte de Glapwell' de i. placia que vocatur Suthruding.  
 (ii) H. (Both endorsements are in the hand of a scribe of the late 13th century).

<sup>1</sup> Though endorsed "H", there is no copy of this document in the Cartulary.

**No. 109.** Confirmation by Robert de Wylehby, lord of Pleasley, to the canons of Darley of all the lands, etc. which they had of his fee at Glapwell on 24 February 1273. *c.* 1273.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus de Wylehby dominus de Pleseleg' concessi et presenti scripto pro me et heredibus meis confirmaui deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Derl' et canonicis ibidem deo seruientibus pro salute anime mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum omnes terras tenementa redditus et possessiones cum omnibus pertinenciis suis que anno regni regis Edwardi primo in festo sancti Mathie apostoli habuerunt de feodo meo apud Glapwell'. Tenenda et habenda eisdem canonicis et eorum successoribus et assignatis suis in liberam puram, quantum in me est, et perpetuam elemosinam cum omnibus pertinenciis libertatibus et aysiammentis suis infra villam et extra. Ita quod ipsi et successores et tenentes sui in perpetuum sint quieti et soluti ab omnimodis seruitiis et quibuslibet sectis exactionibus et demandis ad me uel heredes meos pertinentibus in perpetuum. In cuius rei robur et testimonium presenti scripto pro me et heredibus meis sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, domino Reginaldo de Grey, domino Ricardo de Grey, militibus, Galfrido de Dethek, Simone de Glapwell', Willelmo de Lek', Willelmo de Ufton', Roberto de Buterl', et aliis.

Size — 8.9 inches by 3.4 inches.

Tag with round seal of green wax. S' . . . DE WYLLEBI.

Design, a shield.

Endorsed: (i) ostenditur (13th cent.).

(ii) Writting for the finding of an office (?) (16th cent.).

**No. 110.** Confirmation by Robert de Wylehby, lord of Pleasley, to the canons of Darley of all the lands, etc. which they had of his fee at Glapwell on 24 February 1274. *c.* 1274.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus de Wylehby . . . in perpetuum (as in Cartulary,<sup>1</sup> H 115). In

cuius rei robur et testimonium pro me et heredibus meis presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, dominis Reginaldo et Ricardo de Grey militibus, Galfrido de Dethke, Rogero de Someruil', Simone de Glapwell', Willelmo de Lek', Willelmo de Ufton', Willelmo de Oggeston', Roberto de Buterl', et aliis.

Size — 10.8 inches by 5.8 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: (i) Confirmacio domini Roberti de Wyleby.

(ii) H (both 13th cent.).

(iii) for the finding on one office (?) (16th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> *Darley Cartulary*, p. 411, with the following variant readings: line 1, Robertus de Wylehby dominus de Pleseleya. line 3, beate Marie de Derleya. line 15, ad dominum de Pleselel'.

**No. 111.** Grant<sup>1</sup> by Robert de Wilweby to Robert son of Nicholas of Rauceby (co. Linc.), of a toft and a croft and 6 appurtenant strips in Silkby (now Silk Willoughby near Sleaford, co. Linc.). For this grant Robert gave to the grantor 4 marks of silver and he shall render 6*d.* annually. ? c. 1250.

Omnibus in Christo fidelibus hanc cartam visuris et audituris Robertus de Wilweby salutem. Ad uniuersitatis uestre noticiam volo peruenire me concessisse et dedisse et hac mea presenti carta confirmasse Roberto filio Nicholai de Rouceby et heredibus suis uel cuicumque dare uel assignare voluerit et quando, exceptis viris religiosis, pro quatuor marcis argenti mihi pre manibus datis, unum toftum et croftum in villa de Scilkeb' que Alanus filius Simonis quondam tenuit cum sex sellionibus dicto tofto iacentibus in territorio de Scilkeb', quarum due iacunt<sup>2</sup> simul ad Holmeshirne inter terram Willelmi filii Heruici et terram Willelmi filii Gerardi et abbuttant super moram de Querinton, et una sellio iacet in Beneland inter terram domini Osberti Siluani et terram Lamberti filii Alexandri et abbuttat super dictam moram, et una sellio iacet in dicta Beneland inter terram Thome de Silkeby et terram Willelmi de Neubo abbuttans super forarium Johannis filii Walteri et una sellio iacet ex australi parte ville de Silkeb' inter terram dicti Thome de Silkeb' et terram Johannis filii Walteri et abbuttat super Hengate, et una sellio iacet super Langholme inter terram Willelmi filii Alexandri et terram Johannis filii Walteri, cum

omnibus pertinenciis suis infra villam et extra. Tenenda et habenda de me et heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis uel assignatis, libere, quiete, pacifice, et hereditarie. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis sex denarios ad festum beati Johannis baptiste pro omni seculari seruicio consuetudine demanda et exaccione. Et ego uero dictus Robertus de Wilweb' et heredes mei predicto Roberto filio Nicholai et heredibus suis uel assignatis, exceptis viris religiosis, dictum toftum et croftum et sex selliones cum predictis pertinenciis contra omnes homines et feminas inperpetuum warantizabimus defendemus et de omnibus demandis adquietabimus pro predicto seruicio. Et ut hec concessio meaque donacio rata permaneat et illibata, presentem cartam sigilli mei inpressione roborau. Hiis testibus, domino Osberto Saluano, domino Galfrido de Birtorp, domino Galfrido de Riskinton' capellano, Thoma filio Thome de Silkeb', Gilberto filio Thome de Wilgeb', Roberto clerico de Silkeb', Rogero filio Alexandri, Willelmo filio Heruici, Galfrido Dunintoune.<sup>3</sup>

Size — 7.2 inches by 6.8 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: i toft. i croft. 6 seliones terre in Scilkeby (16th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Robert of Willoughby, Thomas of Silkby and Osbert Silvanus all had fees in Wyleby (Silk Willoughby, co. Linc.) 1242-3 (*Book of Fees*, 1031, 1068) and Geoffrey of Birthorpe had land in Birthorpe (co. Linc.) at the same date (*ibid.* 1028, 1068). The handwriting also points to a date considerably earlier than that to which the two preceding charters belong. The grantor is clearly Robert de Willoughby who had many fees in Lincolnshire 1242-3, and it may be assumed that he is not identical with the grantor of nos. 109 and 110.

<sup>2</sup> This word is contracted and the letter between *c* and *t* is undoubtedly *u* and not *n*. However it is possible that the scribe intended to write *iacent*.

<sup>3</sup> Possibly for Dorrington (co. Linc.).

**No. 112.** Grant by John of Scarcliffe, clerk, to Hugh of Kirklington (co. Nott.) living in Glapwell, of 1½ acres in Glapwell, for which he shall render a rose annually. *Late 13th century.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes de Scartheliue clericus dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea

confirmaui Hugoni de Kyrtlington' manenti in Glapwelle et heredibus suis vel assignatis unam acram et dimidiam terre arabilis cum pertinenciis in Glapwelle, iacente scilicet dimidia acra in campo orientali super Scortforlong inter terram abbatis de Derley et terram Ricardi ad Aulam et buttante super terram dicti abbatis ad capud orientale, et dimidia acra in campo australi inter terram Johannis filii Rogeri de Somerford' et terram Johannis filii Andree et buttante super terram Simonis de Glapwelle ad capud australe, et dimidia acra in eodem campo super Dunsil inter terram Johannis filii Rogeri de Somerford' et terram Roberti Hering et buttante super campum de Routhorn'. Tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis vel assignatis sibi et heredibus suis vel assignatis quibuscumque quandocumque et ubicumque in sanitate et egritudine illam dare legare vendere vel assignare voluerit libere quiete integre et hereditarie cum omnibus pertinenciis suis libertatibus et asiamentis et cum liberis ingressu et egressu in perpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis vel assignatis predictus Hugo et heredes sui vel assignati unum florem rose ad festum Natiuitatis sancti Johannis baptiste tantum pro omnibus secularibus seruiciis exactionibus consuetudinibus wardis releuiis sectis curie auxiliis exastis omnibus et demandis. Pro hac autem donacione mea concessione et presentis carte mee confirmacione dedit michi predictus Hugo quandam summam pecunie pre manibus in ger-summa. Ego vero predictus Johannes et heredes mei vel assignati predictam terram dicto Hugoni et heredibus suis vel assignatis sicut predictum est in omnibus et per omnia contra omnes gentes warantizabimus adquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic carte signum sigilli mei duxi apponendum. Hiis testibus, Roberto le Graunt, Willelmo de Leke, Simone de Glapwelle, Ricardo de Duyn, Simone de Bateley, Johanne filio Rogeri de Somerford', Ricardo filio Hugonis de Glapwelle, Willelmo de Hokenale, Roberto Hering et aliis.

Size — 6.5 inches by 5 inches.

Tag with small round seal of green wax. The legend is unintelligible; the animal depicted may be a lion.

Endorsed: Carta Johannis de Scharclif de 1 acra et dimidia terre (15th cent.). Numbered x. See note to no. 105.

X  
**No. 113.** Notification by John de Belewe, knight, son of Thomas de Belewe, that he has granted, manumitted, etc. to William de Vernon, clerk, all rights which he had by reason of villeinage in Hugh son of Thomas of Kirklington (co. Nott.). 28 June 1291.

Uniuersis Christi fidelibus hoc scriptum visuris uel auditoris Johannes de Belewe miles filius domini Thome de Belewe in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra me dedisse concessisse remisisse manumisisse et omnino quietum clamasse de me et heredibus meis Willelmo de Vernon clerico et heredibus suis totum ius meum et clamium ac omnimodam accionem uel demandam quod habui uel aliquo modo habere potui nomine nayuitatis et sanguinis in Hugonem filium Thome coperii<sup>1</sup> de Kirtlington' cum tota sequela sua et omnibus catallis suis mobilibus et immobilibus quesitis et adquirendis. Ita quod nec ego Johannes nec heredes mei nec aliquis pro me nec nomine nostro ius uel clamium accionem uel demandam racione nayuitatis uel sanguinis in predictum Hugonem cum tota sequela sua et omnibus catallis suis quesitis et adquirendis decetero habere exigere uendicare uel reclamare potero uel poterimus imperpetuum. Pro hac autem donatione concessione remissione manumissione et quieta clamacione presentis carte mee dedit michi dictus Willelmus quandam summam pecunie. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Simone de Glapwell', Johanne de Scardeclewe clerico, Willelmo de Leke, Ricardo le Duyn, Simone de Batelegh', Ricardo filio Hugonis de Glapwell', Johanne filio Rogeri de Somerforde, Willelmo de Hokenale, Roberto Hering et aliis. Datum apud Kirtlington' die jouis proximo post Natiuitatem beati Johannis baptiste, anno regni regis Edwardi decimo nono.

Size — 9.2 inches by 3.9 inches.

Tag with small round seal of green wax (damaged). Shield and other decoration but no legend.

<sup>1</sup> Possibly *coperius* means "the cooper", the equivalent of the surname "le couper".

**No. 114.** Grant by Robert son of Alan of Glapwell to the canons of Darley of his assart with the small syke and meadow adjoining. *Late Henry III.*

Sciant . . . elemosinam (as in Cartulary,<sup>1</sup> H 82) cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, libertatibus et aysiamentis infra villam et extra dicte terre pertinentibus. Ego uero Robertus et heredes mei predictam terram cum omnibus pertinentiis suis prefatis canonicis et eorum successoribus ut puram et perpetuam elemosinam contra omnes gentes warantizabimus adquietabimus et defendemus in perpetuum. In cuius rei robur et testimonium presenti scripto pro me et heredibus meis sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Simone de Glapwell', Willelmo de Lek', Roberto le Grant, Ricardo de Grangiis, Willelmo de Walleg', Thoma filio Willelmi de Glapwell', Jordano de Wytel', et aliis.

Size — 7.6 inches by 4.6 inches.

Tag with round seal of yellow wax (damaged). + . . . FILII ALANI. Conventional flower. (A different seal from that attached to nos. 117-120.)

Endorsed: (i) Carta Roberti filii Alani de Glap.

(ii) H (both in hand of late 13th cent.).

(iii) assart (16th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> *Darley Cartulary*, p. 394, with the following variant readings: line 1, Glapwell'. line 3, beate Marie de Derleya. line 5, le Medwecrofte. line 6, abbuttat.

✕ **No. 115.** Grant<sup>1</sup> by Robert son of Alan of Glapwell to Richard son of Alan of Shirland and Hawise his wife, sister of Robert, in free marriage, of one acre in Glapwell, for which Richard shall render annually to the grantor a pair of gloves. *c.* 1250.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus filius Alani de Glapwel dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Ricardo filio Alani de Syrlund et Hawisie sorori mee et heredibus qui de illis procedent in liberum maritagium unam acram terre in campo de Glapwel, scilicet dimidiam acram super Brerifurlang iacentem inter terram abbatis de Derleg et terram Roberti clerici filii Rogeri decani, et dimidiam acram que iacet inter terram que fuit Hulf de Glapwel et viam que iacet inter Glapwel et Plesleg. Tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis sibi et heredibus qui de illis procedent, libere et quiete et integre. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis pro omni seruicio, accione et demanda ad me uel ad heredes meos pertinente, [un]as cirotecas ad Natale.



Si forte contigerit quod predicta Hewisia sine herede corporis sui moriatur, predicta terra [quie]ta et int[egra] mihi et her[edibus mei]s reuertet. Ego uero Robertus filius Alani de Glapwel' et heredes mei predictam donationem et confirmationem Ricardo filio Alani de S[yr]l-und et Hewisie (*sic*) sorori mee et heredibus suis contra omnes ho[mi]n[es] [mines] warantizabimus. Et ut hec donacio et confirmacio rata et stabilis [permanea]t, presens scriptum sigilli mei munimine roborau. Hiis testibus, Alano filio Roberti de Rodmertheit, Ricardo de Rodmertheit, [R]ad' de Morhag', Roberto de Rodmertheit, Roberto de Marneham, Rogero filio Mathei de Hegham, Ricardo filio Hulkel de Hegham, Roberto clerico de Glapwel et multis aliis.

This charter is damaged. Words and letters supplied are placed in square brackets.

Size — 7.4 inches by 3.7 inches.

Tag with small seal of green wax (much worn).

<sup>1</sup> The script of this charter suggests that it is much earlier than nos. 116 and 117. The occurrence of two Scandinavian personal names, Ulf and Ulfkell, likewise points to a date nearer the middle than the end of the 13th century.

**No. 116.** Grant by Robert son of Alan of Glapwell to Robert of Kirklington (co. Nott.), chaplain, of a plot of arable land in the North Field of Glapwell,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre in the East Field, and 1 rood in the same field, for which land Robert the chaplain shall render annually 1 clove. *Late Henry III or early Edward I.*

Omnibus hominibus hoc presens scriptum visuris uel audituris Robertus filius Alani de Glapwel salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra dedisse me concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Roberto de Kirtelingtona capellano quandam partem terre mee in territorio de Glapwel'. Videlicet unam placiam terre arabilis iacentem in boriali campo dicte ville inter terram Auicie relicte Rogeri de eadem et terram quam Johannes filius Pagani quondam tenuit sicut se extendit in longitudine et in latitudine ultra semitam que ducit inter Glapwell' et Palterton' a Noryeclif usque ad uiam que ducit de Glapwell' apud Bollesou', et unam dimidiam acram terre iacentem in orientali campo et abuttat super eandem uiam et super predictam placiam terre et iacet inter terram

abbatis de Derley et terram Johannis filii Rogeri, et unam rodam terre iacentem in eodem campo inter terram predicti Johannis et terram Simonis de Glapwell', et abuttat super predictam viam. Tenendam et habendam totam predictam terram dicto Roberto capellano et heredibus suis siue assignatis et heredibus assignatorum suorum sine aliquo retenemento, de me et heredibus meis siue assignatis, libere quiete pacifice integre in feodo et hereditate cum omnibus pertinenciis libertatibus et esiamenis et cum libero ingressu et egressu infra villam et extra. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis unum clauum gariophili tantum ad Pascham apud Glapwell' pro omnibus secularibus seruiciis exactionibus et demandis sectis wardis releuiis excaetis et omnibus forinsecis seruiciis. Et pro hac mea donacione concessione et presentis carte mee confirmacione dictus Robertus capellanus dedit mihi quandam summam pecunie premanibus in gersuma. Et ego vero Robertus filius Alani de Glapwell' et heredes mei et assignati mei totam predictam terram prenominato Roberto capellano et heredibus suis siue assignatis et heredibus assignatorum suorum in omnibus et per omnia per predictum seruicium contra omnes gentes warantizabimus adquietabimus et ubique defendemus in perpetuum. Et quia volo quod hec mea donacio concessio et presentis carte mee confirmacio robur firmitatis opineat in posterum hoc scriptum sigilli mei impressione roborauit. Hiis testibus, Simone de Glapwell', Thoma de eadem, Willelmo de Hokenale, Willelmo de Lek', Roberto le Graunt, Ricardo de Grangia, Rogero filio Rogeri de Scardeclife et multis aliis.

Size — 8 inches by 4 inches.

Slit for tag: tag and seal missing.

Endorsed: Carta Roberti filii Alani de una placea terre et dimidia acra et i roda; (15th cent.). Numbered viii (see note to no. 105).

**No. 117.** Grant by Robert son of Alan of Glapwell to Hugh of Kirklington (co. Nott.) of all the land in Glapwell which he gave to Robert of Kirklington, chaplain, brother of Hugh (no. 116), on the same terms. *Late 13th century.* Omnibus Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris Robertus filius Alani de Glapwelle salutem in

domino sempiternam. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra me concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Hugoni de Kirtlington' et heredibus suis vel assignatis totam illam terram quam dedi Roberto de Kirtlington' capellano fratri predicti Hugonis in territorio de Glapwelle, sicut continetur in carta feofamenti predicti Roberti capellani sine aliquo retenemento. Tenendam et habendam dictam terram de me et heredibus meis vel assignatis predicto Hugoni et heredibus suis vel assignatis quibuscumque quandocumque et ubicumque in sanitate vel egritudine illam dare legare vendere vel assignare voluerit libere quiete integre et hereditarie cum omnibus pertinenciis suis libertatibus et asiamentis et cum libero ingressu et egressu in perpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis vel assignatis predictus Hugo et heredes sui vel assignati unum clauum gariofoli ad Pascha tantum, pro omnibus secularibus seruiciis exaccionibus consuetudinibus et demandis. Et ego predictus Robertus filius Alani et heredes mei vel assignati predictam terram cum pertinenciis sicut predictum est predicto Hugoni et heredibus suis vel assignatis in omnibus et per omnia contra omnes gentes warantizabimus adquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Simone de Glapwelle, Willelmo de Leke, Ricardo de Duyn, Johanne de Scarthecliue clerico, Simone de Bateley, Johanne filio Rogeri de Somerford', Ricardo filio Hugonis de Glapwelle et aliis.

Size — 6.5 inches by 4.5 inches.

Tag with pointed oval seal of brown wax. + S' ROBERTI FIL' ALANI. Conventional flower. (Different from the seal attached to no. 114 but identical with those attached to nos. 118 and 119.)

Endorsed: carta gariofoli (15th cent.).

**No. 118.** Grant by Robert son of Alan of Glapwell to Hugh of Kirklington (co. Nott.) of 1 acre of arable land in Glapwell lying in the South Field. For this acre Hugh shall render 1 clove annually. *Early Edward I.*<sup>1</sup>

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus filius Alani de Glapwelle dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Hugoni de Kirtlington' et heredibus suis vel

assignatis unam acram terre arabilis cum pertinenciis in Glapwelle, iacentem videlicet in campo australi ultra viam que ducit versus Pleseley et buttat super regiam viam que ducit versus Notingham ad capud australe, et est forarium, et iacet iuxta terram Johannis filii Rogeri de Somerford' ex parte boreali. Tenendam et habendam dictam acram de me et heredibus meis vel assignatis sibi et heredibus suis vel assignatis quibuscumque quando-cumque et ubicumque in sanitate vel egritudine illam dare legare vendere vel assignare voluerit libere quiete integre et hereditarie cum omnibus pertinenciis suis libertatibus et asiamentis et cum libero ingressu in perpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis vel assignatis predictus Hugo et heredes sui vel assignati unum clauum gariofilii ad Pascha tantum pro omnibus secularibus seruiciis exactionibus consuetudinibus wardis releuiis sectis curie excaetis omnibus et demandis. Pro [hac]<sup>2</sup> autem donacione mea concessione et presentis carte mee confirmacione dedit mihi dictus Hugo quandam summam pecunie premanibus in gersumma. Ego vero dictus Robertus et heredes mei vel assignati dictam acram terre cum pertinenciis predicto Hugoni et heredibus suis vel assignatis sicut predictum est in omnibus et per omnia contra omnes gentes warantizabimus adquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic carte signum sigilli mei duxi apponendum. Hiis testibus, domino Willelmo de Steynesby milite, Simone de Glapwelle, Willelmo de Leke, Johanne de Scarthecliuie, Johanne filio Rogeri de Somerford', Simone de Bateley, Roberto Hering' de Glapwelle, et aliis.

Size — 8.5 inches by 3.7 inches.

Tag with pointed oval seal of green wax (damaged). This is another impression of the seal attached to no. 117.

Endorsed: Carta R. filii Alani de G. de una acra terre (15th cent.). Numbered vii (see note to no. 105).

<sup>1</sup> Before 1288-9 when William of Stainsby died.

<sup>2</sup> MS. damaged.

**No. 119.** Grant by Robert son of Alan of Glapwell to Hugh of Kirklington (co. Nott.) of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of arable land in the North Field of Glapwell for which Hugh shall render  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. annually. *Late 13th century.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus filius Alani de Glapwelle dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Hugoni de Kirglington' et heredibus suis vel assignatis duas acras terre arabilis et dimidiam in territorio de Glapwelle, iacente scilicet una acra et dimidia in campo boriali inter terram Roberti Hering' et terram quondam Henrici bercarii ultra semitam que ducit versus Palterton' et buttat super Northclif ad capud occidentale et super viam que ducit versus Bollesouer' ad capud orientale, et dimidia acra in eodem campo inter terram Johannis filii Rogeri et terram quondam domini Roberti de Kirtlington' capellani et buttat super terram Simonis de Glapwelle ad capud australe et ad capud boriale, et dimidia acra in eodem campo super Scortedoles inter terram Johannis filii Rogeri de Somerford' et terram quondam Auicie filie Hugonis de Glapwelle et buttat super Meregrif ad capud occidentale. Tenendam et habendam dictam terram de me heredibus meis vel assignatis sibi et heredibus suis vel assignatis quibuscumque ubicumque et quandocumque in sanitate vel egritudine illam dare legare vendere vel assignare voluerit, libere quiete integre et hereditarie in perpetuum cum omnibus pertinentiis suis libertatibus et asiamentis et cum libero ingressu et egressu. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis vel assignatis predictus Hugo et heredes sui vel assignati unum obolum argenti ad Natale domini tantum pro omni seruicio seculari exactione consuetudine sectis curie wardis releuiis escaetis omnibus et demanda. Pro hac autem donacione mea concessione et presentis carte mee confirmacione dedit mihi dictus Hugo quandam summam pecunie pre manibus in gersumma. Ego vero predictus Robertus et heredes mei vel assignati dictam terram prefato Hugoni et heredibus suis vel assignatis cum pertinentiis suis omnibus sicut predictum est in omnibus et per omnia contra omnes gentes warantizabimus acquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Simone de Glapwelle, Willelmo de Leke, Johanne de Scarthecliue clerico, Simone de Bateley, Johanne filio Rogeri de Somerford', Ricardo filio Hugonis de Glapwelle, Roberto Hering' de eadem et aliis.

Size — 10.9 inches by 3.6 inches.

Tag with pointed oval seal of brown wax (damaged). This is another impression of the seal attached to nos. 117 and 118.

Endorsed: Carta Roberti filii Alani de G de duabus acris terre et dimidia (15th cent.). Numbered v (see note to no. 105).

**No. 120.** Grant by Geoffrey son of Thomas of Kirklington (co. Nott.), living in Teversall (co. Nott.) to Hugh his brother of his rights in 1 bovate with a messuage in Glapwell which Robert the chaplain, his brother, once held of Simon of Glapwell and in all the land which the same Robert held of Robert son of Alan in Glapwell. Hugh shall render 5s. and 2d. annually to Simon and 1 clove to Robert son of Alan. *Early Edward I.*<sup>1</sup>

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Galfridus filius Thome de Kirtlington' manens in Tiuersolt dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Hugoni fratri meo et heredibus suis et heredibus suis (*sic*) de corpore suo legitime procreatis totum ius et clamium quod habui vel habere potui in una bouata terre cum mesuagio et omnibus pertinenciis suis quam Robertus capellanus frater meus quondam tenuit de Simone de Glapwelle in Glapwelle et in tota terra quam idem Robertus tenuit de Roberto filio Alani in eadem villa cum pertinenciis in aliquo retinemento. Tenendum et habendum de dominis feodi sibi et heredibus suis de corpore suo legitime procreatis libere quiete integre et hereditarie cum omnibus pertinenciis libertatibus et asiamentis predicto tenemento infra villam de Glapwelle et extra spectantibus et cum libero ingressu et egressu in perpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim predicto Simoni de Glapwelle et heredibus suis vel assignatis quinque solidos et duos denarios, scilicet medietatem ad annunciacionem beate Marie et medietatem ad festum sancti Michaelis, et Roberto filio Alani de Glapwelle et heredibus suis vel assignatis unum clauum gariofili ad Pascha pro omnibus seruiciis secularibus exaccionibus et demandis. Et ego predictus Galfridus et heredes mei totum tenementum prefatum cum pertinentiis suis omnibus sicut predictum est predicto Hugoni et heredibus suis de corpore suo legitime procreatis warantizabimus contra

omnes gentes in perpetuum. In cuius rei robur testimonium hanc cartam sigilli mei inpressione duxi roborandam. Hiis testibus, domino Willelmo de Steynesby milite, Simone de Glapwelle, Willelmo de Leke, Johanne de Scarthecliue clerico, Simone de Bateley, Johanne filio Rogeri de Somerford', Roberto Hering' de Glapwelle, Willelmo de Hokenale in eadem, Ricardo filio Hugonis de eadem et aliis.

Size — 8 inches by 3.3 inches.

Tag with oval seal of green wax. + S' GALFRIDI FIL'I TOME. Conventional flower.

Endorsed: (i) Carta de vs. et duobus d.

(ii) Carta de vs. (both 15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Before 1288-9 when William of Stainsby died.

**No. 121.** Grant by Robert son of Alan of Glapwell to Robert le Couper of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of arable land in Glapwell, *i.e.*, 1 acre (a headland) lying in the East Field by the land of the abbot of Darley and 2 roods in the North Field. Robert le Couper shall render (a piece ?) of preserved ginger annually to the grantor. *Late 13th century.*

Sciant<sup>1</sup> presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus filius Alani de Glapwelle dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Roberto le Couper de eadem et heredibus suis vel assignatis unam acram et dimidiam terre arabilis cum pertinentiis in territorio de Glapwelle, iacente scilicet una acra in campo orientali iuxta terram abbatis de Derley ex parte occidentis et est forarium et buttat super Losk ad capud boriale, et una roda in campo boreali inter terras Johannis filii Rogeri de Somerford' ex utraque parte, et buttat super viam que ducit versus Bollesouer' ad capud orientale, et una roda in eodem campo ultra Holgatestith et buttat super forarium Simonis de Glapwelle ad capud boriale. Tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis vel assignatis sibi et heredibus suis vel assignatis quibuscumque quandocumque et ubicumque in sanitate vel egritudine illam dare legare vel assignare voluerit libere quiete integre pacifice et hereditarie cum omnibus pertinentiis suis libertatibus et asiamentis infra villam et extra et cum libero ingressu et egressu in perpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim [mi]chi et heredibus meis vel assignatis predictus Robertus heredes vel assignati unam

r[ ] gingibr'<sup>2</sup> tantum ad Natale domini tantum pro omnibus secularibus seruciis exaccionibus consuetudinibus wardis releuis auxiliis sectis curie escaetis omnibus et dema[ndis]. Pro hac autem concessione donacione mea et presentis carte mee confir[ma]cione dedit mihi dictus Robertus quamdam summam pecunie pre manibus in gersumma. Ego vero predictus Robertus filius Alani et heredes mei vel assignati dictam acram et dimidium terre cum pertinenciis predicto Roberto le Couper et heredibus suis vel assignatis sicut predictum est in omnibus et per omnia contra omnes gentes warantizabimus defendemus et in perpetuum aquieta[m]us. Et ut hec mea donacio concessio et presentis carte[m] confirmacio rata permaneat et stabilis hanc cartam sigilli mei inpressione duxi roborandam. Hiis testibus, Simone de Glapwelle, Ricardo de Duyn, Ricardo filio Hugonis de Glapwelle, Hugone de Kirtlington', Simone de Bateley, Roberto Hering de Glapwell', Willelmo de Hokenale in eadem et aliis.

Size — 8.8 inches by 3.7 inches.

Tag with fragment of green wax attached.

<sup>1</sup> This charter is damaged. Words and letters in square brackets are supplied.

<sup>2</sup> gingibreti, gingibratti or gingibrade (several forms of this word are used in the 13th cent.).

**No. 122.** Grant by William of Ault Hucknall, living in Glapwell, to Simon of Glapwell, of 2 acres and 3 roods of arable land in Glapwell, *i.e.*, 1 acre in the South Field, 1 acre in le Stubbinges, and 3 roods in the East Field. *Early Edward I.*<sup>1</sup>

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit Willelmus de Hokenale manens in Glapwelle salutem in domino sempiternam. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra me dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis quietas clamasse Simoni de Glapwelle et heredibus suis vel assignatis duas acras et tres rodas terre arabilis cum pertinenciis quas tenui de feodo suo in Glapwelle. Iacente scilicet una acra in campo australi inter terram Rogeri filii Ade ex parte orientis et terram abbatis de Derley ex parte occidentis, et buttat super uiam que ducit versus



Plesel' ad capud boriale. Et una acra in le Stubbinges inter terras abbatis de Derley ex utraque parte, et buttat super Wellebroc ad capud australe et super Stubbingsik' ad capud boriale. Et tres rode in campo orientali inter terram Ricardi filii Roberti clerici ex parte boriali et terram abbatis de Derley ex parte australi et buttant super viam que ducit versus Bollessouer' ad capud occidentale. Tenendam et habendam sibi et heredibus suis vel assignatis quibuscumque quandocumque et ubicumque illam dare legare vel assignare voluerit libere quiete integre et hereditarie inperpetuum cum omnibus pertinenciis suis. Ita quod nec ego predictus Willelmus nec heredes mei de cetero nec aliquis per nos nec nomine nostro in predicta terra cum pertinenciis aliquod ius vel clamium exigere poterimus vel vendicare. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, domino Willelmo de Steynseby milite, Willelmo de Leke, Ricardo de Dun, Simone de Bateley, Ricardo filio Hugonis de Glapwelle, Roberto Hering de eadem, Rogero filio Ade de eadem et aliis.

Size — 6.6 inches by 3.7 inches.

Tag with oval seal of yellow wax. S' WILL'I D' HOKENAL. Animal, probably lion.

Endorsed: (i) Taken out of the fift paper (16th cent.).

(ii) Welbrok (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Before 1288-9 when William of Stainsby died.

**No. 123.** Grant<sup>1</sup> by William of Ault Hucknall living in Glapwell to Hugh son of Thomas of Kirklington (co. Nott.) and Maud his wife of 1 acre in Glapwell, for which they shall find the oil for the maintenance of a lamp before the altar of St. Mary in the church of Glapwell throughout the year, and shall render to John son of Hugh of Glapwell *1d.* annually. *Late 13th century.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Hokenale manens in Glapwell' dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui et omnino pro me et heredibus meis siue assignatis inperpetuum quietam clamaui Hugoni filio Thome de Kyrglington' et Matildi uxori sue et heredibus suis siue assignatis unam acram terre iacentem in territorio de Glapwell' illam scilicet quam (*sic*) buttat super viam de Bolsou' et iacet inter terram quondam Ricardi

capellani de Glapwell' et terram quondam Roberti filii Roberti de Glapwell'. Tenendam et habendam dictis Hugoni et Matildi uxori sue et heredibus suis siue assignatis, libere quiete honorifice et pacifice sine aliqua contradictione uel retenemento cum omnibus libertatibus et aysiamentis et liberis ingressu et egressu inperpetuum. Inueniendum inde per annum oleum ad sustentacionem unius lampadis coram altare beate Marie virginis in ecclesia de Glapwell', et Johanni filio Hugonis de Glapwell' uel heredibus suis i denarium argenti ad Natale domini pro omni seruicio et seculari exaccione et demanda. Ego uero dictus Willelmus et heredes mei siue assignati dictam acram terre dictis Hugoni et Matildi uxori sue et heredibus suis siue assignatis in omnibus sicut predictum est warrantizabimus contra omnes gentes et ubique in perpetuum defendemus. Pro hac autem donatione concessione et presentis carte mee confirmacione et quieta mea clamacione dederunt mihi predicti Hugo et Matildis uxor sua quandam summam pecunie pre manibus in gersumma. In cuius rei testimonium hanc presentem cartam inpressione sigilli mei roborau. Hiis testibus, Symone de Glapwell', Johanne de Scardecliue clerico, Symone de Bateley, Roberto Hering' de Glapwell', Ricardo filio Hugonis de eadem, Johanne de Walley capellano, et aliis.

Size — 6.9 inches by 4.3 inches.

Tag with pointed oval seal of green wax. This seal is not that of William de Hokenale the grantor, but the seal of John son of Roger de Derley used to authenticate two charters of John son of Roger de Sumerford (nos. 101 and 102), for a description of which see no. 102 above.

Endorsed: Carta Willelmi Hokenale de una acra terre (15th cent.). Numbered xi (see note to no. 105).

<sup>1</sup> Compare no. 105 which may relate to the same acre.

**No. 124.** Grant by William of Ault Hucknall living in Glapwell to Ralf son of Simon of Glapwell of  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of arable land in Glapwell lying in the South Field. *Late 13th century.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Hokenale manens in Glapwelle dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Radulfo filio Simonis de Glapwelle unam dimidiam [acram]<sup>1</sup> terre arabilis cum pertinenciis in

territorio de Glapwelle, iacentem scilicet in campo australi inter terram Ricardi filii Hugonis de Glapwelle et terram Hugonis de Kirtlington', et buttantem super terram predicti Hugonis ad capud boriale. Tenendam et habendam sibi et heredibus suis vel assignatis quibuscumque quandocumque et ubicumque illam dare legare vendere vel assignare voluerit libere quiete integre pacifice et hereditarie cum omnibus pertinenciis suis et asiamentis in perpetuum, faciendo inde capitalibus dominis feodi annuatim seruicium predicto tenemento spectantem. Et ego predictus Willelmus et heredes mei predictam dimidiam acram terre cum pertinenciis predicto Radulfo et heredibus suis vel assignatis sicut predictum est in omnibus et per omnia contra omnes gentes warantizabimus, adquietabimus et inperpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium hanc cartam sigilli mei inpressione duxi roborandam. Hiis testibus, Gocellino de Steynesby, Johanne de Somerford', Ricardo filio Hugonis de Glapwelle, Hugone de Kirtlington', Simone de Bateley et aliis.

Size — 6.8 inches by 3.6 inches.

Tag with oval seal of green wax attached. This is the seal of William de Hokenale for a description of which see no. 122 above.

Endorsed: dimidia acra Glapwel (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Omitted by the scribe.

**No. 125.** Grant by William of Ault Hucknall, living in Glapwell, to Richard son of Hugh of Glapwell of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of arable land in Glapwell, *i.e.*,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre in the North Field,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre in the East Field, and another  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre in the same field. Richard shall render a clove annually to the grantor. *Early Edward I.*<sup>1</sup>

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Hokenale manens in Glapwelle dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Ricardo filio Hugonis de Glapwelle et heredibus suis vel assignatis unam acram et dimidiam acram terre arabilis cum pertinenciis in territorio de Glapwelle, iacente scilicet dimidia acra in campo boriali inter terram abbatis de Derley ex parte australi et terram Simonis de Glapwelle ex parte boriali et buttat super viam que ducit versus Bollesouer' ad capud orientale, et

dimidia acra in campo orientali iuxta terram dicti Ricardi filii Hugonis ex parte boreali et terram domini Roberti de Kirtlington' capellani ex parte australi et buttat super Losk ad capud orientale, et dimidia acra terre in eodem campo iuxta terram abbatis de Derley ex parte boreali et buttat super regiam stratam que ducit versus Nottingham ad capud orientale. Tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis vel assignatis sibi et heredibus suis vel assignatis quibuscumque quandocumque et ubicumque in sanitate vel egritudine illam dare legare vendere vel assignare voluerit, libere quiete integre et hereditarie cum omnibus pertinenciis suis et cum liberis ingressu et egressu inperpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis vel assignatis predictus Ricardus et heredes sui vel assignati unum clauum gariofilii ad Natale domini tantum pro omni seruicio seculari, exactione consuetudine secta curie warda releuio excaeta omni et demanda. Pro hac autem mea donacione concessione et presentis carte mee confirmacione dedit mihi dictus Ricardus quandam summam pecunie pre manibus in gersumma. Ego vero predictus Willelmus et heredes mei vel assignati dictam acram terre et dimidiam dicto Ricardo et heredibus suis vel assignatis cum omnibus pertinenciis suis sicut predictum est in omnibus et per omnia contra omnes gentes warantizabimus adquietabimus et inperpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium hanc cartam sigilli mei inpressione duxi roborandam. Hiis testibus, domino Willelmo de Steynesby milite, Simone de Glapwelle, Ricardo de Dun, Simone de Bateley, Roberto Hering de Glapwelle, Johanne filio Rogeri de Somerford', Rogero filio Ade Bate de Glapwelle et aliis.

Size — 5.9 inches by 5 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: i acra dimidia (16th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Before 1288-9 when William of Stainsby died.

**No. 126.** Grant by William of Ault Hucknall living in Glapwell to Richard son of Hugh of Glapwell of his rights in the lands, etc. which once belonged to Ralf of Glapwell and afterwards to Simon in Glapwell, Scarcliffe and Bramley, together with a wood and the service of the land which Sarra daughter of Ralf of Glapwell holds in Glapwell and Scarcliffe,

with which lands, etc. he was enfeoffed by the aforesaid Simon of Glapwell. *Late 13th century.*

Omnibus<sup>1</sup> Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris uel audituris Willelmus de Hokenale manens in Glapwell' salutem in domino sempiternam. Noueritis me dedisse concessisse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis inperpetuum quietum clamasse Ricardo filio Hugonis de Glapwell' et heredibus suis siue assignatis totum ius meum et clamium iuris quod habui et aliquo modo habere potero in terris et tenementis quas (*sic*) quondam fuerunt Radulfo (*sic*) de Glapwell' et postea Symonis . . . in villa de Glapwell' et in campo de Scardecliue et in Bramley una cum bosco qui vocatur le . . . it' et seruicio terre que Sarra filia predicti Radulfi de Glapwell' tenet in territorio de Glapwell' et de Sc[ardecliue et] in omnibus aliis redditibus et seruiciis predictis terris et tenementis pertinentibus, de quibus predictis terris et tenem[entis] [c]um predicto bosco redditibus et seruiciis, sicut predictum est, ego predictus Willelmus de Hokenale de predicto Symone fui feo[ffatus]. Tenendum et habendum de capitalibus dominis feodi predicto Ricardo et heredibus suis siue assignatis uel cui ea dare vendere [assi]gnare voluerit in perpetuum cum omnibus libertatibus et aysiammentis. Ita siquidem quod nec ego nec predictus Willelmus nec heredes mei [nec] quis alius ex parte mea uel nomine meo aliquid ius uel clamium iuris siue calumpniam in predictis terris et tenementis [un]a cum predicto bosco redditibus et seruiciis omnimodis sicut predictum est de cetero exigere clamare uel vindicare [poter]imus in posterum. Faciendo inde dictis capitalibus dominis feodi debitum seruicium et consuetum. Pro hac autem donacione . . . et presenti quieta clamacione dedit mihi predictus Ricardus quandam summam pecunie pre manibus in gersumma. In c[uius rei testimonium] huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Symone de Glapwell', Johanne de Scardec[liue], [Hu]gone de Kirglington' manente in Glapwell', Johanne filio Auicie de Glapwell', Roberto Hering, Johanne de W . . . et aliis.

Size — approx. 7 inches by 4.5 inches.

Tag and fragment of seal of green wax.

Endorsed: A Relese of lande in Glapwell and Scarclive and Bramley (16th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> This charter was damaged or has decayed along the two vertical folds and is in two parts which have been roughly stitched together with cotton. Passages supplied are placed in square brackets.

**No. 127.** Grant by William of Ault Hucknall to Richard son of Hugh of Glapwell of a third of his assart in le Suthfeld and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre in the same field in Glapwell for which Richard shall render a rose annually. *Late 13th century.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Hokenale dedi concessi et hac presenti carta confirmaui, pro quadam summa pecunie michi pre manibus donata, Ricardo filio Hugonis de Glapwell' totam terciam partem assarti mei in le Suthfeld, sicut diuiditur per certas divisas inter nos, et unam dimidiam acram in eodem campo de Glapwell' uersus Royethorndik' et iacet iuxta terram abbatis de Derleye et abbuttat ad unum capud super terram Johannis filii Roger de Somerdeforde. Habendam et tenendam de me et heredibus meis ipsi Ricardo et heredibus suis uel suis assignatis in feodo et hereditate libere quiete bene et in pace cum omnibus libertatibus et aysiamentis infra villam de Glapwell' et extra ad predictum tenementum pertinentibus. Reddendo inde mihi et heredibus meis annuatim unum florem rose in festo Natiuitatis beati Johannis baptiste pro omnibus que de aliqua terra exeunt uel exigi poterunt. Et ego Willelmus et heredes mei totum tenementum predictum predicto Ricardo et heredibus suis uel suis assignatis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus acquietabimus et libere in omnibus defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Simone de Glapwell', Simone de Bateleye clerico, Hugone de Kirtlington', Johanne filio Rogeri de Somerdeforde, Roberto Hering de Glapwell' et aliis.

Size — 10 inches by 2.5 inches.

Tag with fragment of seal of yellow wax.

Endorsed: 3 partem assarti et dimidiam acram (16th cent.).

**No. 128.** Grant<sup>1</sup> by Roger son and heir of Adam of Glapwell to the canons of Darley of an annual rent of 6*d.* which the canons of Beauchief owe him for certain lands held of

them by the canons of Darley. Roger acknowledges to the canons of Beauchief that he has no claim to this rent in the future but undertakes to warrant the lands and tenements to the same canons. *Late Henry III or early Edward I.*

Nouerint uniuersi hoc scriptum visuri uel audituri quod cum ego Rogerus filius et heres Ade de Glapwell' dederim et omnino quietum clamauerim de me et heredibus meis abbati et conuentui de Derleg' et eorum successoribus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam sex denarios annui redditus quos abbas et conuentus de Bello Capite michi soluere tenebantur annuatim pro terris et tenementis cum pertinenciis quas habuerunt ex dono et concessione antecessorum meorum in Glapwell' et quas terras cum pertinenciis abbas et conuentus de Derleg' tenent de abbate et conuentu de Bello Capite simul cum aliis terris in Glapwell'. Concedo pro me et heredibus meis dictis abbati et conuentui de Bello Capite quod in posterum nichil iuris uel clamii in predictis sex denariis annui redditus uel in eorum prouentibus seu recognicionibus exigemus uel vendicabimus imperpetuum. Set nichilominus ego dictus Rogerus et heredes mei seu assignati dictas terras et tenementa cum pertinenciis dictis abbati et conuentui de Bello Capite in puram et perpetuam elemosinam contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto pro me et heredibus meis sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Roberto le Graunt de Languat, Thoma filio Willelmi de Glapwell', Symone filio Hugonis de eadem, Willelmo de Hokenal, Roberto Harang, Ricardo de Aula et aliis.

Size — 7.25 inches by 3.4 inches.

Tag with oval seal of green wax. S' ROGERI D' GLAPWELL'. Two birds with conventional foliage between them.

Endorsed: (i) *Quieta clamacio Rogeri de Glapwell'.*

(ii) H (both late 13th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Compare H 79 in *Darley Cartulary*, probably issued about the same time as the above. The endorsement might suggest that H 79 is an inaccurate transcript of no. 128, but this seems unlikely.

**No. 129.** Confirmation by Roger son of Adam of Glapwell to the canons of Darley of a messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  bovate in Glapwell which they had by the gift of Ralf of Rearsby (co. Leic.),

— see no. 136a. For this confirmation the canons paid him 16s. Dated 1281 (9 Edward I) when John de Vaus, William de Saham and others, itinerant justices, were at Derby.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Rogerus filius Ade de Glapwell' concessi et presenti carta mea confirmaui ac pro me et heredibus meis omnino quietum clamaui deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Derleg' et canonicis ibidem deo seruientibus unum mesuagium et unam dimidiam bouatam terre cum omnibus pertinenciis suis in villa et territorio de Glapwell', illud scilicet mesuagium et illam dimidiam bouatam terre cum pertinenciis que iidem canonici habuerunt ex dono aliquando et concessione Radulfi de Rerisby. Tenenda et habenda eisdem canonicis et eorum successoribus in liberam puram quietam et perpetuam elemosinam cum omnibus pertinenciis, libertatibus et aysiamenis suis inperpetuum. Ita quod nec ego nec heredes mei aliquo (*sic*) ius clamium uel demandam in predictis mesuagio et dimidia bouata terre cum pertinenciis exigere uel vendicare poterimus inperpetuum. Ego vero Rogerus et heredes mei dictum mesuagium et dictam dimidiam bouatam terre cum omnibus pertinenciis suis dictis canonicis et eorum successoribus ut puram et perpetuam elemosinam contra omnes gentes warantizabimus, adquietabimus et defendemus inperpetuum. Pro hac autem concessione, confirmatione, quieta clamacione et warantia dederunt michi dicti abbas et conuentus sexdecim solidos argenti. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, domino Willelmo de Herdwyk' milite, domino Rogero de Draycot' clerico, Rogero de Sumervile, Roberto le Graunt, Symone de Glap', Willelmo de Leyk', et aliis. Datum anno gratie M<sup>o</sup>.CC<sup>o</sup>. octuagesimo primo, anno vero regni regis Edwardi nono, itinerantibus tunc temporis iusticiariis domini regis apud Derby, uidelicet domino Johanne de Vaus, domino Willelmo de Saham cum sociis s[uis].

Size — approx. 7 inches by 5 inches.

Tag with oval seal of green wax. This is a good impression of the seal of Roger of Glapwell for a description of which see no. 128.

Endorsed: (i) *Quieta clamacio Rogeri de Glapwell'*.

(ii) *H* (both in same late 13th cent. hand).



A brief summary of this charter (without the date), inserted in the cartulary by Scribe B, is printed in *Darley Cartulary*, p. 392 (H 79a) and attributed incorrectly to "late Henry III".

**No. 130.** Grant by Roger son of Adam, *alias* Bate, of Glapwell to Robert son of Isabel of 3 acres in Glapwell, 1 in the East Field, 1 in the South Field,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre in le Stubbing, and 2 roods, for which he shall render  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  at Christmas for the lights of St. Mary in the chapel at Glapwell. *Late 13th century.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod [ego]<sup>1</sup> Rogerus filius Ade uel Bate de Glapwell' dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Roberto filio Hysabell' de eadem tres acras terre cum pertinenciis in territorio de Glapwell', quarum prima iacet in capo (*sic*) orientis inter terram Simonis de Glapwell' ex parte australi et terram predicti Rogeri ex parte boreali et abuttat ad capud orientis super regiam viam ducentem apud Notingham. Secunda autem iacet acra in campo australi inter terram domini abbatis de Derley ex parte australi et terram dicti Simonis de Glapwell' ex parte boreali et abuttat ad capud occidentis super le Suyedale. Et dimidiam acram iacentem terre in le Stubbing' super le Longedoles inter terram predicti Rogeri ex parte orientali et terram Auicie uxor (*sic*) quondam Jordani de Glapwell ex parte occidentali, abutantem ad capud australe super le Wellebroke, et ad capud borealem super le Stubingesike. Et unam rodam terre terre (*sic*) iacentem in campo predicto inter terram dicti Simonis de Glapwell' ex utraque parte iacentem, abutantem ad capud australe super le Wellebroke. Et unam rodam terre iacentem in campo predicto inter terram domini abbatis de Derley ex parte orientis et terram predicti Simonis de Glapwell' ex parte occidentis, abutantem ad capud australe super le Wellebroke. Tenendas et habendas de me et heredibus meis uel assignatis sibi et heredibus suis uel suis assignatis, cuicumque dare vendere assignare uel legare voluerit, ubi et quando in quocumque statu fuerit, libere quiete integre pacifice et hereditarie, cum omnibus libertatibus pertinenciis et asiamentis et cum libero ingressu et egressu infra villam et extra. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis uel assignatis unum obolum argenti ad Natale domini luminaribus beate Marie

Marie (*sic*) capelle de Glapwell' pro omnibus secularibus seruiis consuetudinibus exactionibus et demandis wardis releuiis homagiis et omnibus aliis eschaetis. Et ego uero predictus Rogerus et heredes mei uel assignati mei totam predictam terram cum omnibus pertinentiis predicto Roberto et heredibus suis uel suis assignatis ut predictum est integre contra omnes gentes warantizabimus acquietabimus et ubique defendemus inperpetuum. Pro hac autem donacione et concessione presentis carte mee confirmacione dedit mihi dictus Robertus quandam summam pecunie pre manibus in gersuma. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Roberto le Graunte, Willelmo de Leke, Simone de Glapwell', Willelmo de Ofton, Willelmo de Hokenal', Roberto Heryng de Glapwel', Johanni (*sic*) filio Auicie de Scardecliue, Rogero filio Rogeri de eadem et aliis multis.

Size — 7.25 inches by 5.25 inches.

Tag for seal of which small fragment remains.

Endorsed: 3 acr' (16th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Omitted by scribe.

**No. 131.** Grant by Roger son of Adam of Glapwell to Hugh of Kirklington (co. Nott.) of 2 acres of arable land in Glapwell, lying in the South Field, for which he shall render  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. annually. *Late 13th century.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Rogerus filius Ade de Glapwelle dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Hugoni de Kyrglington' et heredibus suis vel assignatis, pro quadam summa pecunie mihi premanibus soluta, duas acras terre arabilis cum pertinentiis in territorio de Glapwelle, iacentes scilicet in campo australi ultra viam que ducit versus Pleseley et buttantes super regiam viam que ducit versus Notingham ad capud orientale et super forarium Roberti filii Alani ad capud occidentem. Tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis vel assignatis sibi et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis quibuscumque quandocumque et ubicumque in sanitate vel egritudine illam dare legare vel assignare voluerit, libere quiete integre et hereditarie cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et cum liberis ingressu et egressu in perpetuum.

Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis vel assignatis predictus Hugo et heredes sui vel assignati unum obolum argenti ad Natale domini tantum pro omnibus secularibus seruiiciis exaccionibus consuetudinibus wardis releuiis escaetis omnibus sectis curie et demandis. Et ego predictus Rogerus et heredes mei vel assignati predictas duas acras terre cum pertinenciis predicto Hugoni et heredibus suis vel assignatis sicut predictum est in omnibus et per omnia contra omnes gentes warantizabimus adquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium hanc cartam sigilli mei munimine roborauī. Hiis testibus, Simone de Glapwelle, Willelmo de Leke, Johanne de Scarthecliue clerico, Radulfo le Mareschal, Simone de Bateley, Roberto Harang, Ricardo filio Hugonis de Glapwelle, et aliis.

Size — 8.6 inches by 3.4 inches.

Tag and small pointed oval seal of brown wax. + S' ROGE . . . . .IL' ADE. Conventional flower.

**No. 132.** Grant by Roger son of Adam of Glapwell to Hugh of Kirklington, living in Glapwell, and Maud his wife, of  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre in the East Field of Glapwell, for which Hugh shall render a clove annually. *Late 13th century.*

Sciāt presentes et futuri quod ego Rogerus filius Ade de Glapwell' dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmauī Hugoni de Kirglington' manenti in Glapwell' et Matildi ūxori sue et heredibus suis siue assignatis unam dimidiam acram terre iacentem in campo orientali de Glapwell' inter terram dicti Hugonis et terram quondam Roberti Harang' et capud australe buttat super viam que se ducit uersus Pleseley, et capud boriale buttat super viam que se ducit uersus Hocton'. Tenendam et habendam predictis Hugoni et Matildi uxori sue et heredibus suis siue assignatis, libere quiete honorifice et pacifice, iure hereditarie, in perpetuum cum omnibus libertatibus et aysiamentis et liberis introitu et exitu sine aliqua contradictione uel retenemento. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis siue assignatis pro dicta dimidia acra terre cum pertinenciis .i. clauum gariophili ad festum Natiuitatis domini tantum pro omni seruiicio in omnibus. Ego uero dictus Rogerus et heredes mei siue

assignati predictam dimidiam acram terre cum pertinentiis predictis Hugoni et Matildi uxori sue et heredibus suis siue assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et ubique pro predicto serucio defendemus in perpetuum. Pro hac autem donacione concessione et presentis carte mee confirmacione dederunt mihi predicti Hugo et Matildis uxor eius quamdam summam pecunie pre manibus in gersumma. Et quia volo quod hec mea donacio concessio et presentis carte mee confirmacio firme et stabiles in perpetuum permaneant hanc presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione roborau. Hiis testibus, Symone de Glapwell', Johanne de Scardecliue clerico, Ricardo filio Hugonis de Glapwell', Roberto Harang' de eadem, Johanne filio Rogeri de Somerford, Johanne de Walley capellano et aliis.

Size — 7.8 inches by 4.7 inches.

Tag with oval seal of green wax. S' THOME D' GLAPWEL'. Conventional plant. Identical with that attached to nos. 22-31.

Endorsed: Carta Rogeri filii Ade de dimidia acra terre (15th cent.). Numbered ii (see note to no. 105).

**No. 133.** Grant by Roger son of Adam of Glapwell to Hugh of Kirklington (co. Nott.) living in Glapwell and Maud his wife of 6 acres of arable land in Glapwell, 2½ in the East Field and 3½ in the South Field. *Late 13th century.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Rogerus filius Ade de Glapwell' dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Hugoni de Kyrglington' manenti in Glapwell' et Matildi uxori sue et heredibus suis siue assignatis sex acras terre arrabilis cum pertinentiis in territorio de Glapwell' iacentes. Scilicet una acra terre iacet in campo orientali inter terram Alicie de Ufton' ex parte boriali et terram Ricardi filii Hugonis ex parte australi, et buttat super regiam viam que ducit versus Notingham ad capud orientale. Et una acra terre iacet in campo australi ultra viam que ducit uersus P[lesle]y<sup>1</sup> et ultra semitam que ducit inter Routhorn et Hocton', et iacet inter terram Johannis filii Andree ex parte occidentali et terram quondam Willelmi de Hokenal' ex parte orientali et buttat super terram quondam Roberti le Hunt ad capud boriale. Et due acre terre iacent in campo australi ultra viam que

ducit uersus Pleseley, et buttat super regiam uiam que ducit uersus Notingham ad capud orientale et super forarium Roberti filii Alani quondam ad capud occidentale. Et una dimidia acra terre iacet in campo orientali predicto inter terram quondam Hauwysie de Solario de Wyrsof' ex parte occidentali et terram Ricardi Rob' ex parte orientali, et buttat super terram dicti Hugonis ad capud boriale. Et una dimidia acra terre iacet in dicto campo orientali inter terram dicta Hugonis ex parte orientali, et terram quondam Roberti Hering' ex parte occidentali, et capud boriale buttat super uiam que ducit uersus Hocton', et capud australe buttat super uiam que ducit uersus Pleseley. Et una dimidia acra terre iacet in dicto campo orientali, inter terram quondam Roberti Hering' ex parte orientali et terram Johannis filii Rogeri de Somerford' ex parte occidentali, et capud boriale buttat super dictam uiam que ducit uersus Hocton, et capud australe buttat super dictam uiam que ducit uersus Pleseley. Et una dimidia acra terre iacet in campo australi inter terram dicti Ricardi Rob' de Glapwell' ex parte australi et terram quondam Willelmi de Steynisby domini de le Herdewik',<sup>2</sup> et capud orientale buttat super terram abbatis de Derley, et capud occidentale buttat super terram Radulfi filii Symonis de Glapwell'. Tenendam et habendam de domino feodi predictis Hugoni et Matildi uxori sue et heredibus suis siue assignatis quibuscumque quandocumque et ubicumque in sanitate uel egritudine illam dare legare uendere uel assignare uoluerit, libere quiete integre hereditarie cum omnibus pertinenciis suis libertatibus et aysiamendis et cum liberis ingressu et egressu in perpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim predicto mihi Rogero et heredibus meis siue assignatis . . .<sup>1</sup> ad Natiuitatem domini tantum pro omni seruicio. Et ego uero predictus Rogerus et heredes mei siue assignati dictas sex acras terre cum pertinenciis suis predictis Hugoni et Matildi uxori sue et heredibus suis et assignatis in omnibus et per omnia sicut predictum est contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus et inperpetuum defendemus. Et quia uolo quod hec mea donatio concessio et presentis carte mee confirmacio rate et stabiles inperpetuum permaneant hanc presentem cartam sigilli mei

impressione roborauī. Hiis testibus, Symone de Glapwell', Johanne de Scaredecliue clerico, Symone de Bateley, Ricardo filio Hugonis de Glapwell', Roberto Hering' de eadem et aliis.

Size — 7.9 inches by 5.1 inches.

Tag with oval seal of green wax, identical with that attached to no. 132, but less well preserved.

Endorsed: (i) carta Rogeri filii Ade de vi acris terre (15th cent.).

(ii) Glapwel (15th cent., different hand). Numbered iii (15th cent.): see note to no. 105.

<sup>1</sup> This charter is slightly damaged along the folds.

<sup>2</sup> William of Stainsby died before 20 March 1289. Le HerdeWyk, a manor which he held of John le Sauvage is listed among his Derbyshire possessions. Reference is also made to a meadow which he bought of Simon of Glapwell (*Cal. of Inquisitions*, ii, 437, no. 708).

**No. 134.** Grant by Roger son of Adam Bate of Glapwell to Ralf son of Simon of Glapwell of part of his toft in Glapwell and  $7\frac{1}{2}$  acres, *i.e.*, 3 acres in the South Field, 2 acres in the East Field and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres in the North Field. 29 October 1311.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Rogerus filius Ade Bate de Glapwell' dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Radulfo filio Simonis de Glapwell' et heredibus suis uel assignatis suis quandam placiam tofti mei in Glapwell' prout per metas et hayam diuiditur et septem acras terre et dimidiam arabilis in territorio de Glapwell' cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Quarum una acra iacet in campo australi et buttat unum capud super viam que ducit de Glapwell' uersus Routhorn et aliud capud super quamdam foream (?) in Ouuseldale<sup>1</sup> quam Hugo de Kertelington' tenet. Et duas acras iacentes in eodem campo et buttant unum capud super viam que ducit de Glapwell' in Pleseley et aliud capud super quamdam foreram quam Walterus de Ofton' tenet. Et duas acras iacentes in campo orientali et buttant unum capud super viam de Hochton' et aliud capud super foreram quam Hugo de Kirtelington' tenet. Et duas acras iacentes in campo boreali et buttant super viam de Bollishou'. Et dimidiam acram iacentem in eodem campo iuxta terram Walteri de Ofton' apud Hillirtre greue ex parte orientali.

Tenenda et habenda omnia predicta tenementa predicto Radulfo et heredibus suis uel assignatis cum omnibus pertinenciis suis de capitalibus dominis feodi per seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego vero predictus Rogerus et heredes mei omnia predicta tenementa cum omnibus pertinenciis suis, sicut predictum est, predicto Radulfo et heredibus suis vel assignatis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus aquietabimus et ubique defendemus in perpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum apposui. Datum apud Glapwell' die veneris proxima ante festum omnium sanctorum, anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi quinto.

Size — 9.8 inches by 4.7 inches.

Tag with oval seal of green wax. This is another impression of the seal of Thomas of Glapwell for a description of which see no. 132.

Endorsed: Carta unius tofti per metas (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Reading uncertain — possibly Ounseldale or Omeseldale.

**No. 135.** Grant by Roger son of Adam Bate to Ralf son of Simon of Glapwell and Agnes his wife of one messuage with a toft and croft and all his lands, tenements and rents in Glapwell. *18 March 1312.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Rogerus filius Ade Bate dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Radulfo filio Simonis de Glapwell' et Agnete uxori sue unum mesuagium cum tofto et crofto et omnes terras et tenementa mea et omnes redditus meos cum omnibus pertinenciis suis in villa et in territorio de Glapwell'. Tenenda et habenda omnia predicta tenementa et redditus cum omnibus pertinenciis predictis Radulfo et Agnete et heredibus eorum siue assignatis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius pro seruiciis inde debitis et consuetis. Et ego vero predictus Rogerus filius Ade Bate et heredes mei totum predictum mesuagium cum tofto et crofto et omnes terras et tenementa predicta et omnes redditus meos cum omnibus pertinenciis suis sicut predictum est predictis Radulfo et Agnete et heredes eorum siue assignatis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus adquietabimus et ubique defendemus imperpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum apposui. Datum apud Glapwell', die sabbati in vigilia Ramis palmarum anno regni regis

Edwardi filii regis Edwardi quinto. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Ayncourt', Willelmo de Bret, Rogero le Beton', Hugone Foffin, Waltero de Ufton', Johanne de Glapwell', Willelmo de Ufton' et aliis.

Size — 7.9 inches by 3.2 inches.

Tag with fragment of seal of green wax. Part of the design and the word [T]HOME can be seen on the fragment, showing that this was another impression of the seal of Thomas of Glapwell, for a description of which see no. 132. Endorsed: Carta de uno mesuagio et crofto (15th cent.).

**No. 136.** Grant by Ralf of Rearsby (co. Leic.) to the canons of Darley of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  bovates with a toft and a croft in Glapwell, *i.e.*, 1 bovate which he bought from John vicar of Scarcliffe and  $\frac{1}{2}$  bovate which he bought from Alice daughter of Robert vicar of Heath. For this land the canons shall render 7*d.* annually to Ralf. ? *Late Henry III.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Radulfus de Rerisby dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Derleya et canonicis ibidem deo seruiantibus unam bouatam terre et dimidiam cum tofto et crofto et omnibus pertinentiis suis in villa et territorio de Glapwell'; illam scilicet bouatam cum pertinentiis quam emi aliquando de Johanne vicario de Scardeclue, et dimidiam bouatam cum pertinentiis quam emi de Alicia filia quondam Roberti vicarii del Heth. Habendam et tenendam eisdem canonicis et eorum successoribus in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam cum omnibus pertinentiis libertatibus et aysiamentis ad tantam terram pertinentibus infra villa de Glapwell' et extra. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis tres denarios et obolum in festo Pentecosten et tres denarios et obolum ad festum sancti Martini pro omni seruicio, consuetudine, secta curie, exaccione, et demanda, saluo forinseco. Ego uero Radulfus et heredes mei predictam bouatam terre et dimidiam cum tofto et crofto et omnibus pertinentiis suis predictis canonicis et eorum successoribus ut liberam et perpetuam elemosinam contra omnes gentes per predictum seruitium ut predictum est warantizabimus adquietabimus et defendemus in perpetuum. In cuius rei robur et testimonium presenti scripto pro me et heredibus meis sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Simone de Glapwell',



Willelmo de Leke, Roberto le Grant, Willelmo filio Thome de Walleya, Henrico de Wytel', Ranulfo de Swanewyk', X Hugone de Ulkerthorp et aliis.

Size — 8.2 inches by 6 inches.

Tag with oval seal of green wax. + SIGILLUM RAD . . . FI DE RERISBI. Profile of man facing right and ? wearing helmet.

Endorsed: (i) Radulfus de Resesby de terra de Glapp'.  
(ii) H (both late 13th cent.).

Though nos. 136 and 136a are both marked H, the text of no. 136a alone is given in section H. (*Darley Cartulary*, p. 393, H 81.)

**No. 136a.** Grant by Ralf of Rearsby (co. Leic.) to the canons of Darley for 15 marks of silver, of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  bovates in Glapwell (as in no. 136). The canons shall render annually *1d.* to Thomas son of William of Glapwell for 1 bovat<sup>1</sup> and *6d.* to Roger son of Adam of Glapwell for  $\frac{1}{2}$  bovat<sup>2</sup>. ? *Late Henry III.*

Sciant . . consueto (as in *Cartulary*,<sup>2</sup> H 81). Ego uero Radulfus et heredes mei predictam bouatam terre et dimidiam cum toftis croftis et omnibus aliis pertinenciis suis predictis canonicis et eorum successoribus ut liberam et perpetuam elemosinam contra omnes gentes per predicta seruicia sicut predictum est warantizabimus adquietabimus et defendemus imperpetuum. Pro hac autem donacione concessione confirmacione et warantia dederunt michi predicti canonici quindecim marcas argenti in gersumma. In cuius rei robur et testimonium presenti scripto pro me et heredibus meis sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Galfrido de Dethek, Simone de Glappwell', Willelmo de Leke in Scardecliue, Roberto le Graunt, Willelmo de Ufton', Hugone de Ulkerthorp, Henrico de Wyteleg', et aliis.

Size — 8.8 inches by 4.6 inches.

Tag with oval seal of green wax identical with seal on no. 136.

Endorsed: (i) Radulfus de Resisby de terra de Glapwell'.  
(ii) H (both in hand of late 13th cent.).  
(iii) Nota Knight service is excepted by this dede (17th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> For the charter of Thomas son of William granting to the canons this annual rent of *1d.*, see no. 29 above.

<sup>2</sup> *Darley Cartulary*, p. 393, with the following variant readings: line 3, Marie de Derleg'. lines 4 and 7, Glapwell'. Since the compiler of the Cartulary entered no. 136a but not no. 136, it would appear that the arrangements in the above charter whereby the canons paid what was due to the 'lords of the fees' to them directly instead of to the grantor, superseded that in no 136.

**No. 137.** Copy (late 15th century) of quitclaim by Ralf of Rearsby (co. Leic.) to Ralf of Glapwell of his rights in the homage and all other forinsec services of the said Ralf of Glapwell for the manor of Glapwell which the said Ralf holds of him, save an annual payment of 1*d.* for all services.<sup>1</sup>  
c. 1275 or 1311-12.

Nouerint uniuersi presentes et futuri quod ego Radulphus de Reresby remisi relaxaui et omnino de me et heredibus meis quietum clamaui inperpetuum Radulfo de Glapwell' et heredibus suis siue assignatis totum ius meum et clameum iuris quod habui vel aliquo modo habere potui seu potero in homagio et omnibus aliis forinsecis seruiciis predicti Radulfi de Glapwell' vel heredum suorum que michi fecisse debuissent pro manerio de Glapwell' cum pertinenciis suis quod predictus Radulfus de Glapwell' de me tenet. Reddendo tamen annuatim ipse Radulfus de Glapwell' et heredes sui siue assignati michi dicto Radulfo de Reresby et heredibus meis siue assignatis unum denarium argenti tantum ad festum Natiuitatis beati Johannis baptiste pro omnibus secularibus seruiciis accionibus et demandis, ita quod nec ego dictus Radulfus de Reresby nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod<sup>2</sup> iuris vel clamei accionis vel demande in homagio vel aliquo alio seruicio predicti Radulfi de Glapwell' vel heredum suorum preterquam in predicto denarato annui redditus tantum pro omnibus secularibus seruiciis soluendis sicut predictum est de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus in futuro.<sup>3</sup> In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum apposui. Datum apud Cesterfeld' etc.

<sup>1</sup> This transcript is written on paper in a hand of the 15th century. At the end is written in different ink "This is fo. 29 of the 3 division". On back is written in the hand of the writer of the charter "copia carte de redditibus et seruiciis in

Glapwell'. The date of the document is discussed in the Introduction.

<sup>2</sup> aliquid in no. 138.

<sup>3</sup> posterum in no. 138.

**No. 138.** Is another transcript of Ralf of Rearsby's charter (no. 137) in a different hand of the 15th century. At the end is written in different ink: "anno Edwardi secundi 5°. This is fo. 29 of the 3 division". This transcript is headed (by writer of document) *Copia carte Willelmi de ulhowse de Glapwell.*

**No. 139.** Quitclaim by Margery widow of Ralf of Rearsby (co. Leic.) to the canons of Darley of all her rights in 1½ bovates in Glapwell which they have by the gift of Ralf her husband. *Early Edward I.*

Nouerint uniuersi ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit quod ego Margeria relicta quondam Radulfi de Rerisby in libera viduitate mea concessi et presenti scripto pro me et heredibus uel assignatis meis confirmaui ac inperpetuum remisi et omnino quietum clamaui deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Derleya et canonicis ibidem deo seruientibus in liberam puram quietam et perpetuam elemosinam totum ius clamium et demandam que habui uel aliquo modo habere potui in una bouata terre et dimidia cum toftis croftis et omnibus pertinenciis suis sine aliquo retenemento in villa et territorio de Glapwell'. Quam quidem terram dicti canonici habuerunt ex dono et vendicione predicti Radulfi mariti mei. Ita quod ego Margeria et heredes uel assignati mei seu aliquis alius nomine nostro nichil omnino iuris, clamii uel demande in predicta bouata terre et dimidia cum toftis, croftis et omnibus pertinenciis suis habere, exigere uel vindicare poterimus in perpetuum. In cuius rei robur et testimonium pro me et heredibus meis presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, dominis Galfrido de Dethek', Roberto le Bretun, Waltero de Rybeof, et Willelmo de Steynisby militibus, Rogero de Sumeruyle, Simone de Glapwell', Roberto le Graunt, Henrico de Tharlethorp, Roberto de Buterleg, et aliis.

Size — 7.8 inches by 3.8 inches.

Tag with oval seal or brown wax. The legend: SIGIL' M . DE . . . IVN (?) MAON (?) is unintelligible for the

letters on the left of the seal do not appear to make a word. The design appears to be a mitred prelate with staff in left hand.

- Endorsed: (i) *Quieta clamacio Margarie de Rerisby.*  
 (ii) H (both in contemporary hand of late 13th cent.).  
 (iii) *Marg. Reresby releas to the abbot of Darley* (late 16th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Ralf of Rearsby died *c.* 1275 (see Introduction) and William of Stainsby who witnesses this charter died 1288-9.

**No. 140.** Agreement between abbot Walter and the canons and their parishioners of Glapwell concerning the repair of the chancel of the chapel there. 1248-61.

Notum sit . . . tenebuntur (as in Cartulary,<sup>1</sup> H 48). In cuius rei robur et testimonium dicte partes alternis scriptis suis in modum cirographi confectis sigilla sua apposuerunt. Hiis testibus, dominis Roberto de Esseburna, Roberto le Vauassur, Rogero de Eyncurt, militibus, Jocelino de Herdewico, Rogero de Bateleg', Johanne magno, Willelmo le Luy de Pentriz, Nicholao de Lowes, Willelmo filio Willelmi de Scardecliue et aliis.

Size — The cirograph (no. 140 and no. 141) before it was cut measured 12.25 inches by 8 inches.

Seals — 15 seals of which 3 are now missing were appended to one half of the cirograph on tags, each tag having a name written on it. The tags and seals are listed below from left to right:

- (i) *Simon filius Hugonis*  
 Oval seal of green wax. + S' SIMONIS FIL' HUGONIS. Star and crescent (identical with that attached to nos. 46, 67 and 77).
- (ii) *Willelmus filius Ricardi*  
 Round seal of green wax (damaged). + S . . . I FIL . . . DI. Conventional flower (identical with that attached to nos. 18 and 88).
- (iii) *Radulfus filius Simonis*  
 Remains of seal of green wax.
- (iv) *Robertus capellanus*  
 Round seal of green wax. + SIGILL' ROB' FIL'I ROB'TI. 4 palms forming cross with 4 strokes or nails in spaces between palms (identical with that attached to no. 3).
- (v) *Rogerus de Bollesouere*  
 Round seal of green wax (worn). SIGILL' . . . Conventional flower.

- (vi) Robertus filius Alani  
Round seal of green wax (worn). + SIGILL . . . TI  
FILII ALANI. Conventional flower (identical with  
that attached to no. 114).
- (vii) Willelmus Harang  
Round seal of green wax (worn). SIG . . .  
W . . . LE . . . Conventional flower (identical  
with that attached to no. 86).
- (viii) Robertus filius Susanne  
Round seal of green wax (damaged). + SIGIL'  
. . . I FILII RICARDI. Conventional flower.
- (ix) Adam filius Rogeri. Seal missing.
- (x) Hugo de Staumford'  
Fragment of seal of green wax.
- (xi) Hawisia uxor Hugonis  
Round seal of green wax (damaged). + SI . . .  
L' HVG[O]NIS DE . . . AL' . Conventional  
flower.
- (xii) Rogerus le Taylur. Seal missing.
- (xiii) Isabella uxor Rogeri  
Oval seal of green wax + SIGILL' ISAB[E]L'  
FILIE ANDRE . . . Conventional flower.
- (xiv) Cecilia filia Andree  
+ SIGILL' . . . ND. The design is a bird.
- (xv) Lecia filia Willelmi. Seal missing.
- Endorsed: (i) H.  
(ii) Inter nos et parochianos de Glappewelle  
(both 13th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> *Darley Cartulary*, pp. 372-3, with the following variant readings: line 2, Derleya. line 10, Hugo de Staumford'. line 11, Cecilia filia Andree. Lecia filia Willelmi filii Ricardi. line 14, Derleya in no. 141. line 18, in le Losks mensuratas per perticam. line 19, abuttant.

**No. 141.** Is the other half of the cirograph (text identical, save for one reading noted above) with the seal and counter-seal of Darley Abbey attached to the tag. The seal is damaged. For a better impression see no. 148.

Endorsed: Writings concerning the chapell and the tithes thereof (17th or 18th cent.).

**No. 142.** Grant by Simon son of Hugh, lord of Glapwell, Thomas son of William of Glapwell, William of Ufton, Robert Hount of Glapwell, Roger son of Bate of Glapwell, Robert Hering of Glapwell, Robert the clerk of Rowthorn, Avice widow of Iordan of Whiteley (in Ripley) and Hawise de Solario in Worksop (co. Nott.) to the canons of Darley, of the freedom to enclose a croft in Glapwell between their

courtyard and the land of Simon son of Hugh. ? *Late Henry III.*

Omnibus Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris uel audituris Symon filius Hugonis dominus de Glapwell', Thomas filius Willelmi de eadem, Willelmus de Ufton', Robertus dictus Hount de Glapwell', Rogerus filius Bate de eadem, Robertus Hering de eadem, Robertus clericus de Roueyhorn, Domina Auicia relicta quondam Jordani de Wytel, Hawisia de Solario in Wyrkesop', salutem in domino sempiternam. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos communi assensu et unanimi voluntate concessisse ac presenti scripto pro nobis et nostris successoribus confirmasse abbati et conuentui de Derl' quod possint licite et libere et pacifice absque omni clamio et contradictione seu disturbance nostrî uel heredum nostrorum inperpetuum quoddam croftum suum, quod iacet inter curiam suam de Glapwell' et terram predicti Symonis et se extendit in longitudine a strata publica que vadit uersus Houton' usque ad foreram quam dictus Symon dedit eisdem, includere et clausum inperpetuum tenere et omnimodum commodum suum de predicto crofto prout eis placuerit et sibi uiderint expedire facere. Ita quod nec nos nec heredes nostri seu assignati inperpetuum actionem querelam uel demandam pro clautura predicti crofti contra predictos abbatem et conuentum mouere uel exigere poterimus, nec aliquis alius nomine nostro. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto pro nobis et nostris inperpetuum successoribus sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hiis testibus, domino Henrico de Perpunt milite, Roberto le Graunt, domino Johanne vicario de Scard', domino Roberto capellano de Glapwell', Johanne de Scard' clerico, Johanne de Salterwood, Johanne Perichard et aliis.

Size — 6.1 inches by 5.1 inches.

Seals — There were originally 5 strips each with a seal attached. One seal is missing with the greater part of the strip and 2 of the remaining seals are fragmentary.

- (i) Fragment of pointed oval seal of green wax (rubbed) — probably impression of seal of Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell used to authenticate nos. 46, 67, 77 and 140 (i).

- (ii) Oval seal of green wax — seal of Thomas of Glapwell — identical with that appended to nos. 22-31 and 132-5.
- (iii) Fragment of oval seal of green wax . . . LVM.
- (iv) Fragment of strip.
- (v) Oval seal of green wax in poor state of preservation — seal of Robert Hering, identical with that attached to no. 105.

Endorsed: To prove the manor of Glapwel in the name of the Glapwells (16th cent.).

**No. 143.** Acknowledgment<sup>1</sup> by Richard of Glapwell, chaplain, that since the canons of Darley have given him permission to serve the chapel of Glapwell for 1 year beginning at Michaelmas 1251, he undertakes to withdraw at the end of that term and make no claims against them, unless they choose to allow him to serve for a further period. *c.* 1251.

Nouerint uniuersi hoc scriptum uisuri uel audituri quod ego Ricardus de Glappwell' capellanus obligauit me abbati et conventui de Derl' in hac forma. Videlicet quod cum ipsi caritatiue concesserint ac permiserint me ministrare in capella prefate uille per unum annum tantum, scilicet annum regni regis Henrici tricesimum sextum, incipientem ad festum sancti Michaelis anni tricesimi quinti eiusdem, ego in fine ipsius anni a dicta capella gratis recedam, nichil omnino a dictis abbate et conventu exigens nomine expensarum uel sumptuum ibidem factorum, nisi abbas et conuentus exigente honestate uite mee gratiam mihi uelint facere ab illo tempore ulterius in dicta capella ministrandi. Volo etiam et presenti scripto concedo quod siquid impetrauerim uel impetrare possim contra abbatem et conuentum super ulteriore administracione dicte capelle uel super restitutione mihi facienda pro expensis et sumptibus ibidem factis in domibus et terris, uel super aliquo alio contra eosdem, irritum habeatur et innane. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Simone filio Hugonis de Glappwell', Radulfo et Rogero de eadem, Willelmo de eadem, Henrico de Wytel', Willelmo de Normanton et aliis.

Size — 8.7 inches by 3.4 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: (i) Carta Ricardi de Glappwell' capellani.

(ii) Obligatio Ricardi capellani de Glapwell' (both in same hand of late 13th cent.).

(iii) H (in different hand, also 13th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Though this charter is endorsed "H", there is no copy in the cartulary of Darley.

**No. 144.** Agreement<sup>1</sup> between William abbot of Darley and Roger of Glapwell, chaplain, by which the canons granted to Roger tithes of corn (garbs) for a term of 4 years for 4 marks a year. Roger shall serve the chapel personally or through a suitable chaplain, with a suitable clerk, during the whole of this term. From lands which the canons cultivate at their own expense and lands granted to them within the same term, Roger shall not receive tithes. *1 August 1264.*

### CONVENTIO.<sup>2</sup>

Anno gratie M°.CC°.LX° quarto ad festum beati Petri ad uincula ita conuenit inter Willelmum abbatem de Derleya et eiusdem loci conuentum ex una parte et Rogerum de Glapwell' capellanum<sup>3</sup> ex altera, uidelicet quod dicti abbas et conuentus dimiserunt et concesserunt eidem Rogero decimam garbarum prouenientium de territorio de Glapwell', usque ad terminum quatuor annorum proximo subsequentium, pro quatuor marcis in quolibet anno eisdem soluendis, scilicet ad Inuencionem Sancte Crucis duas marcas argenti, et ad festum sancti Jacobi duas marcas argenti. Idem uero Rogerus ministrabit per se uel per capellanum ydoneum si per se non ualuerit cum clerico ydoneo in capella eiusdem ville competenter et honeste per totum tempus supradictum. De terris uero que dicti canonici propriis sumptibus excolunt decimas non percipiet nec de terris que eis conferri contigerit infra dictum terminum. Completo termino quatuor annorum, dicte decime ad dictos abbatem et conuentum reuertentur plenarie et solute. In cuius rei testimonium dicte partes alternis scriptis hanc conuencionem continentibus sigilla sua apposuerunt.

Size — 6.6 inches by approx. 3 inches.

Tag with oval seal of brown wax (damaged). That part of the legend which can be read does not appear to be intelligible — . . . VRDA HEDVAPV . . . Conventional star-like flower.

Endorsed: (i) Rogerus capellanus de Glapwell'.

(ii) H (both 13th cent.).

(iii) The tithes granted for iiij yeares. (16th cent.).



<sup>1</sup> Though endorsed H, this document was not included by the compilers of the cartulary.

<sup>2</sup> The word used seems to be *CONVENTIO* followed by 4 letters, but without the other half of the cirograph, it is impossible to determine what the letters are.

<sup>3</sup> *Rann' de Tybesilf' capellanum* is interlined in faint ink by the same or a contemporary scribe.

**No. 145.** Agreement by which Abbot William and the canons of Darley granted to Geoffrey de Grangiis, chaplain, all tithes of corn, hay, wool, lambs and other small tithes and the oblations pertaining to their chapel of Glapwell and the toft pertaining to the chaplain of the said chapel, and another toft with a croft, etc., for a term of 5 years beginning at Michaelmas 1289, saving to the canons the principal mortuary in live animals, land and growing corn, and all the greater tithes from their ploughed land and herds in Glapwell. Geoffrey shall render annually to the canons 45s. and 2d., discharge synodal dues and Lenten dues *i.e.*, 18d. annually, and shall serve the chapel in person with a suitable clerk and maintain the buildings in the said tofts and if he constructs new buildings there he must not remove them at the end of this term. For the observance of this agreement Geoffrey found pledges, *i.e.*, Simon son of Hugh of Glapwell and Richard de Grangiis. 11 November 1288.

### CONVENTIO.

Pateat omnibus hoc scriptum visuris uel audituris quod frater Willelmus abbas de Derl' et eiusdem loci conuentus concesserunt et tradiderunt domino Galfrido de Grangiis capellano omnes decimas garbarum et feni lane agnorum et aliarum minutarum decimarum et oblaciones spectantes ad capellam suam de Glapwell', et toftum cum edificiis et aliis pertinenciis suis quod pertinet ad capellanum eiusdem capelle, et aliud toftum cum edificiis et crofto quod iacet inter dictum toftum et campum. Tenenda et habenda eidem Galfrido usque ad terminum quinque annorum plenarie completorum, termino incipiente ad festum sancti Michaelis anno gratie M.CC°. octuagesimo nono. Saluis dictis abbati et conuentui principali legato in uiuis animalibus et terra ac blado crescente, et omnibus decimis maioribus prouenientibus de wayneria sua et de pecoribus suis in villa et territorio de Glapwell'.

Reddendo annuatim eisdem abbati et conuentui quadraginta et quinque solidos et duos denarios argenti<sup>1</sup> scilicet medietatem ad festum Purificationis beate Marie, et aliam medietatem ad festum sancti Jacobi apostoli, et acquietando dictam capellam de senagio et letare scilicet xviii denarios. Idem uero Galfridus deseruiet dicte capelle personaliter cum clerico ydoneo sicut decet, et edificia in dictis toftis constructa in competenti statu sustinebit, et si edificia noua in dictis toftis uel uno eorum construxerit, in fine termini ea non poterit amouere. Ad hanc autem conuencionem fideliter obseruandam, idem Galfridus dictis abbati et conuentui plegios inuenit, scilicet Simonem filium Hugonis de Glapwell' et Ricardum de Grangiis qui se fidei religione obligauerunt uterque in solidum ad satisfaciendum eisdem abbati et conuentui in omnibus articulis huius conuencionis in quibus idem Galfridus defecerit, subicientes se tam principalis quam plegii sui predicti et omnia bona sua mobilia et immobilia iurisdictioni et potestati cuiuscumque iudicis ecclesiastici uel secularis quem dicti abbas et conuentus eligere voluerint, ut ipse sine strepitu iudiciali possit eos compellere quacumque voluerit cohercione si necesse fuerit ad omnia premissa fideliter obseruanda. Renunciando regie prohibitioni et omnibus iuris remediis tam canonici quam ciuilibus eis contra premissa aliquatenus valituris. In cuius rei testimonium dicti abbas et conuentus parti huius cyrographi penes dictum Galfridum residenti commune sigillum suum apponi fecerunt, et alteri parti tam dictus Galfridus quam plegii sui predicti sigilla sua apposuerunt. Datum in festo sancti Martini anno gratie M°.CC°. octuagesimo octauo.

Size — 8.2 inches by approx. 4.8 inches.

Tags for 3 seals which are missing.

Endorsed: (i) Inter nos et capellanum de Glapwell'.

(ii) H (both in hand of late 13th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> argenti is interlined in the same hand.

✕ **No. 146.** Indenture between Abbot John and the canons of Darley and Thomas Clerke chaplain of Alfreton by which the canons grant at farm to the same Thomas 1 messuage and 1 bovate with 2 tofts and certain other lands in Glapwell, for a term of 41 years during which Thomas shall render

annually to the canons 12s. and to the sacristan 12d. and 2 fat capons. Thomas shall maintain the buildings in good repair with timber to be assigned at Butterley and shall not sell or lease the messuage or tofts. 1513.

Hec indentura facta inter Johannem abbatem monasterii beate Marie de Derley et eiusdem loci conuentum ex una parte et dominum Thomam Clerke capellanum de Alfurton' ex altera parte testatur quod predicti abbas et conuentus concesserunt et ad firmam dimiserunt prefato domino Thome Clerke capellano et assignatis suis unum messuagium et unam bouatam terre cum ii<sup>obus</sup> toftis et aliis certis terris in Glapwell', ut in quadam sedula apparet istis indenturis annexa que nuper fuerunt in tenura et occupatione Ricardi Taliour de eadem. Habenda et tenenda prefato domino Thome et assignatis suis ad terminum quadraginta unius annorum de predictis abbate et conuentu et eorum successoribus. Reddendo inde annuatim dictis abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribus duodecim solidos legalis monete Anglie ad festum sancti Martini in hieme et Inuencionis sancte Crucis per equales porciones, et duodecim denarios sacriste et duos capones pingues erga festum Natalis domini durante termino predicto ac eciam faciendo et soluendo omnia alia seruicia exinde exeuncia. Et prefatus dominus Thomas concedit quod omnia edificia in dicto messuagio seu toftis construta (*sic*) seu construenda in bono statu sumptibus suis propriis quociens necesse fuerit sustentabit et manutenebit excepto meremio grosso per prefatos abbatem et conuentum inueniendo et assignando apud Butturley per prefatum dominum Thomam prosternando et cariendo ita tamen quod predictus dominus Thomas nec assignati sui succident neque prosternabunt quercos neque fraxinos [infra predicta tofta et premissa]<sup>1</sup> nec aliquam earum plantam sine licencia predictorum abbatis et conuentus. Et non licebit prefato domino Thome nec assignatis suis dictum messuagium vel tofta aut aliquam earum partem alicui vendere invadiare assignare ad terminum vel ad firmam dimittere seu aliquo alio modo alienare sine voluntate et expressa licencia predictorum abbatis et conuentus vel successorum suorum quod si fecerit vel fecerint vel a plenaria solucione dicte firme

per viginti dies post aliquem dicte solucionis terminum defecerit vel defecerint siue duos capones pingues per predictum terminum non soluerit vel soluerint seu in sustentacione alicuius edificii ut premittitur negligens vel negligentes remissus vel si fuerit vel fuerint, ex tunc bene licebit dictis abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribus predictum messuagium et tofta cum pertinenciis superius nominatis ingredi et imperpetuum possidere sine contradictione cuiuscumque ista dimissione non obstante. Et prefati abbas et conuentus predictum messuagium et tofta cum pertinenciis ut prefertur predictis Thome et assignatis suis ad totum terminum prescriptum contra omnes gentes warantizabunt. Et in fine termini prescripti predictum messuagium et tofta cum omnibus suis pertinenciis bene et sufficienter in omnibus reparatis ad prefatum abbatem conuentum et eorum successores integre reuertentur. In cuius rei testimonium partes predicti istis indenturis sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Datum in domo nostra capitulari, anno domini millesimo quingentesimo terciodecimo.

At the foot of the indenture on the parchment folded back is written Memoranda (?) per me Johannem Wyseman (?) audit[a].

Size — approx. 15 inches by 6.3 inches.

Tag with pointed oval seal of red wax (damaged) attached. This is an impression of the seal of Darley abbey which was in use in the 13th and 14th centuries. For a description, see no. 148.

Endorsed: (i) The covent lease to Clark for 41 yere from anno 5 H. 8.

(ii) 5 H 8 (both 16th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> Interlined.

**No. 147.** Grant<sup>1</sup> by Abbot Stephen and the canons of Beauchief to the canons of Darley of the whole of the land which they had in Glapwell in 1217-18 according to the tenor of the charters of Simon son of Hugh, Richard son of William, Roger son of Hugh and Robert son of Hugh of Glapwell, for which the canons of Darley shall render annually 24s. to the canons of Beauchief. *c.* 1217-18.

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit Stephanus abbas de Bello Capite et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem. Noueritis nos dimisisse

ad perpetuam firmam abbati et conuentui de Derleg' totam terram cum pertinenciis et libertatibus in villa de Glapwall' quam habuimus anno secundo coronationis domini Henrici regis filii regis Johannis secundum tenorem cartarum quas habemus de Simone filio Hugonis et Ricardo filio Willelmi et Rogero filio Hugonis et Roberto filio Hugonis de Glapwall'. Reddendo nobis inde annuatim viginti quatuor solidos ad duos terminos, scilicet duodecim solidos infra octabas Pentecostes et duodecim solidos infra octabas sancti Martini, pro omni seruitio ad nos pertinente saluo forinseco seruitio. Nos uero predictam terram cum predictis pertinentiis et libertatibus warrantizabimus predictis abbati et conuentui de Derleg' contra omnes homines in perpetuum. Si uero nos warrantizare contradixerimus, liceat domino episcopo uel eius archidiacono censura ecclesiastica nos ad warrantizandum compellere. Et in huius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum nostrum apposuius. Hiis testibus, Willelmo de Muschamp archidiacono Derb', et capitulo de Scaruesdal' et aliis.

Size — 5.7 inches by 3.6 inches.

Tag for seal (missing).

Endorsed: (i) Carta abbatis de Bello Capite.

(ii) H (both in hand of 13th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> *Darley Cartulary*, H 47 is a transcript of this document. The compiler of the cartulary has erroneously given the farm to be rendered by the canons of Darley as 22s. (amended to 22s. and 6d.), payable in 2 instalments of 11s. (amended to 11s. and 3d.). William de Muschamp whose name is omitted in the cartulary copy was in office c. 1206-31. It seems that the farm was reduced from 24s. to 22s. and 6d. at some date between 1217-18 and 1275-87 (see no. 149), and that the compiler of the cartulary has altered the farm in no. 147 to bring it into line with no. 149.

**No. 148.** Acknowledgment by Abbot Henry and the canons of Darley that they have received from Abbot Stephen and the canons of Beauchief the whole of the lands which the canons of Beauchief held in Glapwell in 1217-18 (as in preceding charter) at farm perpetually for 24s. annually, to be paid at Stanleg' in Teversall. c. 1217-18.

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit frater Henricus dictus abbas de Derleg' et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem. Noueritis nos accepisse ad perpetuam firmam ab Stephano tunc abbate

et conuentu de Bello Capite totam terram cum pertinenciis quam habuerunt in uilla de Glapwalle anno secundo domini regis Henrici filii regis Johannis. Reddendo inde annuatim eis viginti quatuor solidos ad duos terminos, scilicet duodecim solidos infra octabas Pentecostes et duodecim solidos infra octabas sancti Martini, apud Stanleg' in parochia de Tiuersolt. Nos uero fideliter dictos denarios ad predictos duos terminos eis soluemus et si ad terminos statutos non soluerimus, in penam singulis terminis preter predictam firmam eis dimidiam marcam soluemus. Volumus eciam quod dominus episcopus uel eius archidiaconus iure ecclesiastico compellat nos ad dictam firmam soluendam et dictam penam cum firmam predictam statutis terminis non soluerimus. Et in huius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum nostrum appouimus. Hiis testibus, Willelmo de Muschamp archidiacono et capitulo de Scaruesdal' et aliis.

Size — 5.7 inches by 3.5 inches.

Tag with oval seal of yellow wax (damaged) attached. On one side is an impression of the seal (pointed oval) of Darley abbey with B.V.M. seated with child Christ on lap. Of the legend part only remains — SIGILLVM SAN . . . IE DE DER . . . Compare descriptions of similar seal in use in early 16th century in Dugdale, *Monasticon*, vi, 358, and Birch, *Cat. of Seals in B.M.*, i, 533, no. 3055. On the other side the counter-seal: round seal showing the Annunciation (angel and Blessed Virgin Mary). ECCE DEVM PARIES ET VIRGO PUERPERA FIES (rendering of Luke i, 31 in verse).

**No. 149.** Acknowledgment by Abbot Henry<sup>1</sup> and the canons of Darley that they received from Stephen then abbot, and the canons of Beauchief the whole of the land which they had at Glapwell in 1217-18, to hold at farm for 22s. and 6d. annually, to be paid at Staneleg' in Teversall. 1275-87.

Omnibus sancte matris [ecclesie]<sup>2</sup> filiis ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit frater Henricus dictus abbas de Derleg' et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem. Noueritis nos accepisse ad perpetuam firmam de Stephano tunc abbate et conuentu de Bello Capite totam terram cum pertinenciis quam habuerunt in villa de Glapwell' anno secundo domini regis Henrici filii regis Johannis. Reddendo inde annuatim eisdem viginti duos solidos et sex denarios ad

duos terminos, scilicet undecim solidos et tres denarios infra octauas Pentecostes et undecim solidos et tres denarios infra octauas sancti Martini apud Staneleg' in parochia de Tiuersal'. Nos uero fideliter dictos denarios ad predictos terminos eis soluemus. Et si ad terminos statutos non soluerimus, in penam singulis terminis preter predictam firmam eis dimidiam marcā soluemus. Volumus etiam quod dominus episcopus uel eius archidiaconus iure ecclesiastico compellat nos ad dictam firmam soluendam et dictam penam, cum firmam predictam statutis terminis non soluerimus. Et in huius rei testimonium presenti scripto commune sigillum nostrum apposuius. Teste capitulo nostro.

Size — 7.2 inches by 3.7 inches.

Tag for seal (missing — staining on the tag shows that it was of green wax).

Endorsed: Scriptum abbatis et conuentus de Derleg' (15th cent.).

<sup>1</sup> The handwriting of this charter belongs to the time of Henry of Kedleston, abbot of Darley, 1275-87. According to Dugdale (*Monasticon*, vi, 883), and Cox in *V.C.H. Derb.*, ii, 69, there was an abbot of Beauchief named Stephen in office in the latter half of the reign of Henry III (after 1250) but he had been succeeded by an abbot named Roger by 1268. The phrase "Stephano tunc abbate" seems therefore to mean Stephen abbot at the time when the original lease was arranged, *i.e.* 1217-18.

<sup>2</sup> Omitted by scribe.

**No. 150.** Quitclaim by Abbot William<sup>1</sup> and the canons of Beauchief to the canons of Darley of 12*d.* of the rent of 22*s.* and 6*d.* which they owe annually for a tenement in Glapwell. *Early 14th century.*

Uniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit frater Willelmus permissione diuina abbas de Bello Capite et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino sempiternam. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos unanimi et communi assensu tocius capituli nostri concessisse relaxasse et omnino de nobis et successoribus nostris in perpetuum quietum clamasse abbati et conuentui de Derleye duodecim denaratas redditus de illis viginti duabus solidatis et sex denaratis redditus quas predicti abbas et conuentus de Derleye nobis singulis

annis reddere tenentur pro quodam tenemento in villa de Glapwelle. Ita quod nec nos predicti abbas et conuentus de Bello Capite nec successores nostri nec aliquis alius nomine nostro ius vel clameum in predictis duodecim denaratis redditus predictis abbati et conuentui de Derleye et eorum successoribus ut predictum est concessis remissis et relaxatis exigere poterimus decetero seu vendicare. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum commune capituli nostri huic scripto apposuimus. Hiis testibus, Willelmo le Brecte, Johanne de Eynecourt', Willelmo de Tyscington', Stephano le Eyr', Hugone de Lynacre, Rogero de Doke-manton', Petro de Bryminton', Ricardo de Neubold', Waltero de Ogaston', et aliis.

Size — 8.1 inches by 4 inches.

Slit for tag: tag and seal missing.

Endorsed: (i) De xii denaratis . . . relaxatis per abbatem . . . de Bello Capite apud Glapw. p. . . . eisdem relaxat' de tofto . . . mere in Alfer-ton'.

(ii) H (both in contemporary hand but writing is rubbed and scarcely legible).

<sup>1</sup> Abbot William (de Folkingham) occurs in 1295 and died in 1324 according to Cox (*V.C.H. Derb.*, ii, 69).

**No. 151.** Indenture between the canons of Beauchief and the canons of Darley. Following the settlement of a dispute between them concerning the rent of 21s. payable by the canons of Darley to the canons of Beauchief for lands, etc., in Glapwell, it was agreed that the canons of Darley should pay 13s. and 4d. annually. 10 May 1366.

Nouerint uniuersi per presentes quod cum controuersia nuper mota fuisset inter religiosos viros abbatem et conuentum de Bello Capite ex una parte et abbatem et conuentum de Derleye ex altera super exaccione cuiusdem redditus viginti unius solidorum proueniencium de quibusdam terris et tenementis ipsorum abbatis et conuentus de Derleye in villa et territorio de Glappewell' iuxta assercionem alterius partis supradicte qui quidem abbas et conuentus de Derleye tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios annui redditus dumtaxat pro omnibus eisdem abbati et conuentui de Bello Capite persoluere fatebantur. Et sic tandem interuenientibus viris amicabilibus et fidedignis eis pretacta sopita fuit in hunc modum. Videlicet quod



predictus abbas et conuentus de Bello Capite concedunt pro se et successoribus suis prefatis abbati et conuentui de Derleye et eorum successoribus habere et tenere integre et pacifice omnia terras et tenementa in Glappewell' de quibus ab antiquo seisiti fuerunt. Reddendo inde annuatim predictis abbati et conuentui de Bello Capite et eorum successoribus tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios annui redditus ut premittitur pro omnibus ad terminos Inuencionis sancte Crucis et sancti Martini in yeme per equales porciones. Et predicti abbas et conuentus de Derleye concedunt pro se et successoribus suis quod si predictus redditus tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum a retro exstiterit per aliquem terminum predictum in parte vel in toto, quod bene liceat predictis abbati et conuentui de Bello Capite et eorum successoribus in omnibus terris et tenementis que predicti abbas et conuentus de Derleye habent in villa de Glappewell' distringere et districtionem retinere, cuiuscumque feodi fuerint et in quorumcumque manus deuenierint, quousque predictis abbati et conuentui de Bello Capite et eorum successoribus de predicto redditu siue arreragiis plenarie fuerint satisfacti. In cuius rei testimonium predictae partes huic indenture capitulorum suorum sigilla sua communia alternatim apposuerunt. Datum apud Derby die dominica proxima post festum sancti Johannis ante portam Latinam anno domini millesimo ccclxvj<sup>to</sup>.

Size — approx. 9.8 inches by 6.3 inches. The upper edge is serrated but there do not appear to have been any letters written between the two copies of the agreement.

Tag with fragment of seal of Darley abbey adhering to it. Endorsed: Indentura inter abbatem de Derley et abbatem de Beaucheff de xiii solidis et iiij denariis (15th cent.).

**No. 152.** Notification by Abbot Robert and the canons of Beauchief that they have remitted to Abbot Laurence and the canons of Darley arrears of rent due for lands, etc., in Glapwell down to the present time. *19 May 1366.*

Pateat uniuersis per presentes nos Robertum abbatem et conuentum de Bello Capite remisisse et relaxasse fratri Laurencio abbati de Derleye et eiusdem loci conuentui omnia arreragia redditus prouenientis seu debiti de quibuscumque terris et tenementis in Glapwell' ab origine

mundi usque ad diem confectionis presencium. Necnon omnimodas censuras animarum pericula seu sentencias, si quas inciderint occasione retardate solucionis redditus seu firme retroactis temporibus, eisdem abbati et conuentui de Derleye remittimus et condonamus penitus per presentes sigillo capituli nostri consignatas. Datum apud Beuchef' die martis in festo sancti Dunstani episcopi anno domini millesimo tricentesimo sexagesimo sexto.

Size — 10.2 inches by 3 inches.

Strips for two seals, the first of which is missing. Second seal is pointed oval of green wax: murder of St. Thomas of Canterbury (knights striking archbishop) and half-figure of ecclesiastic with pastoral staff below. + S' ECCLESIE BEATI THOME MAR . . . BEAVCHEF (edge broken). This seems to be the second of the 2 seals of Beauchief described in Dugdale's *Monasticon*, vi, 883, though the legend is not identical. See Birch, *Cat. of Seals in B.M.*, i, 440 (no. 2619) for description of a seal which appears to be identical with that attached to no. 152.

Endorsed: Relaxatio abbatis de Bello Capite de arreragiis. Glapwell' (contemporary).